# Charting the Course to Excellence

0 R 



**NSTA 2010 Area Conference on Science Education** 



# SCIENCE FUSION Grades K-8

Online Virtual Experiences Inquiry-Based Labs and Activities

Active Reading and Writing

# **New Energy for Science**

www.hmheducation.com/sciencefusion



© Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company. All rights reserved. 08/10 ADV-7416



# **FREE HANDS-ON WORKSHOPS**

**VERNIER DATA-COLLECTION TECHNOLOGY** 

# FRIDAY • November 12 • Room 338

- **8:00 9:30 A.M.** K-8 SCIENCE WITH VERNIER
- **10:00 11:30 A.M.** DEVELOPING 21ST-CENTURY MINDS WITH VERNIER
- **12:00 1:30 P.M.** DEVELOPING 21ST-CENTURY MINDS WITH VERNIER
- **2:00 3:30 P.M.** DEVELOPING 21ST-CENTURY MINDS WITH VERNIER

# NO PRE-REGISTRATION! NO FEE!



MEASURE. ANALYZE. LEARN.™



Just because we have a new look and lots of new features doesn't mean we've forgotten our tradition of quality and innovation. Introducing the new M3600 Series designed for the next generation of Swift users. To experience "Generation Swift" and other microscopes with our new design, contact us! Visit us at Booth #415





For more information, please call 1.877.967.9438 Microscopes • Digital Imaging Products WWW.Swiftoptical.com



# NSTA 2010 Area Conference on Science Education

Baltimore, Maryland • November 11–13, 2010

Committee Welcome 5
Baltimore Conference Committee 5
President's Welcome7
Contributors to the Baltimore Conference7
NSTA Conferences Go Green!

#### **Registration, Travel, and Hotels**

#### **Conference Resources**

Graduate Credit Opportunity 14
Exhibits 14
NSTA Avenue
NSTA Science Bookstore
Welcome and Information Center
MAST Booth
Presenters and Presiders Check-In 15
Conference Evaluation 15
Lost and Found
Audiovisual Needs 15
Message Center 15
First Aid Services
Business Services 15
Online Session Evaluations/
Tracking Professional Development 15

#### **National Science Teachers Association**

1840 Wilson Blvd. Arlington, VA 22201-3000 703-243-7100 E-mail: conferences@nsta.org www.nsta.org

**Cover Photo** Richard Cummins/Lonely Planet Images

#### **Conference Resources, cont.**

Floor Plans	16
NSTA Headquarters Staff	22
NSTA Officers, Board of Directors, and Council, and	
Alliance of Affiliates	23
Future NSTA Conferences	24
Call for Sessions	24
NSTA San Francisco National Conference	25

#### **Conference Program**

Conference Highlights
Conference Strands 28
NSTA Exemplary Science Program
Chemistry Day at NSTA
Biology Day at NSTA
Physics Day at NSTA
NSTA Press Sessions
NSTA Avenue Sessions
NSTA Symposia
Short Courses
Field Trips
Meetings and Social Functions
NSTA Affiliate Sessions
Thursday Daily Program
Friday Daily Program
Saturday Daily Program

#### Indexes

Exhibitor List	25
Index of Exhibitor Workshops1	38
Schedule At A Glance	43
Index of Participants1	55
Index of Advertisers1	60

#### **NSTA Affiliates**

Association for Multicultural Science Education (AMSE) Association for Science Teacher Education (ASTE) Association of Science-Technology Centers (ASTC) Council for Elementary Science International (CESI) Council of State Science Supervisors (CSSS) National Association for Research in Science Teaching (NARST) National Middle Level Science Teachers Association (NMLSTA) National Science Education Leadership Association (NSELA) Society for College Science Teachers (SCST)

# Imagine...

Innovative, high-quality products you need

World-class service and technical support you deserve and can depend on

Plus the Carolina Pledge: 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

# Carolina Biological Supply Company

Look for Carolina in Booth 709/809!

**Carolina Biological Supply Company** 2700 York Rd • Burlington NC 27215 866.815.2450 • www.carolina.com

# **CAROLINA** World-Class Support for Science & Math

## Welcome to Baltimore





Beth McCook

Ron Hermann

On behalf of the Baltimore Conference Planning Committee, we are delighted to welcome you to Maryland for a most extraordinary NSTA conference. Your visit to Baltimore, located in the heart of the mid-Atlantic, promises numerous historical, cultural, and scientific discoveries. Fort McHenry, site of the Battle of Baltimore and Francis Scott Key's inspiration for the "Star Spangled Banner;" the American Visionary Art Museum; and the National Aquarium

We at NSTA wish to express our heartfelt thanks to the members of the Maryland Association of Science Teachers for the many hours of time they volunteered in planning this conference.

#### **Conference Chairperson**

Mary Weller Coordinator for Secondary Science and MAST Past-President Howard County Public School System 10910 Route 108 Ellicott City, MD 21042 mary\_weller@hcpss.org

#### **Program Coordinator**

Elizabeth McCook, NBCT Science Teacher Urbana High School 3471 Campus Dr. Ijamsville, MD 21754 elizabeth.mccook@fcps.org

#### **Local Arrangements Coordinator**

Ronald S. Hermann Assistant Professor of Science Education, and Advisor, Earth-Space Science Majors Dept. of Physics, Astronomy, & Geosciences Towson University 8000 York Rd. Towson, MD 21252 rhermann@towson.edu

### **Baltimore Conference Committee**

professional growth.

crab cakes are always in season.

#### **Program Committee**

Strand Leader: Teaching Science in the 21st-Century Classroom Deborah Batzer Howard County Public School System Ellicott City, MD

Strand Leader: Building Tomorrow's Workforce: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) Francis (Frank) J. Cardo Cecil County Public Schools Elkton, MD

Strand Leader: Embracing the World from Our Own Backyard: Environmental Education Carol Lancaster Baltimore County Public Schools Baltimore, MD

**District III Representative** Gloria Allen Plummer Elementary School Washington, D.C.

**Program Representative** Mary Gloster Patuxent High School Lusby, MD

#### **Local Arrangements Committee**

2010 Baltimore Conference Committee Leaders

Mary Weller, Beth McCook, and Ron Hermann

**Exhibits Liaison** Thomas DuMars Taylor Science Materials Center Boyds, MD

Field Trips Manager Abby Bookhultz Prince George's County Public Schools Capitol Heights, MD

#### **Guides** Manager

are easily accessed from the conference hotels. Additionally, you are sure to enjoy many culinary delights when you visit some of Maryland's most storied restaurants at the Inner Harbor where Maryland

Whether this is your first or fiftieth NSTA conference, you will find opportunities for professional growth that are second to none. The Conference Committee has planned a wide array of sessions, field trips, meetings, and presentations that are designed to offer

you some of the latest information in science education research and practice. These experiences, coupled with innumerable networking

opportunities, promise to provide you a firm foundation for renewed

So, welcome to Baltimore. Together we continue "Charting the

Course to Excellence" in science education for all students.

Ella Jay Parfiff Friendship Academy of Science & Technology Baltimore, MD

Manager of Services for People with Disabilities Rommel Miranda Towson University Towson, MD

**Publicity Manager** Elena S. Takaki Maryland Dept. of Natural Resources Annapolis, MD

Volunteers Manager Lois Waters Morgan State University Baltimore, MD

# **NSTA Membership**

**Become the Best Teacher You Can Be** 

# Members enjoy the best teaching resources, plus online and face-to-face professional development to build skills and improve performance.

- Award winning journals, grade-specific and filled with teaching strategies.
- National and regional conferences for the best face-to-face, hands-on learning across the nation—institutes, symposia, workshops, and presentations.
- Online Learning Center, interactive and topical, to build content knowledge and teaching skills.
- E-newsletters and listservs—stay informed and current, daily, weekly and monthly.
- Web seminars and short courses to build your science knowledge.
- NSTA books just for science educators—topical, strategic, and pedagogical.
- Get connected with NSTA Communities—a unique networking platform developed just for science educators. Create your profile today and meet colleagues, friends and professional contacts that share your passion.



For more information or to become a member, visit *www.nsta.org/membership* or call 1.800.722.6782



# **President's Welcome**

#### More Than Just Learning—Imagine, Invent, and Create Great Science Education!



Welcome to the Baltimore Area Conference on Science Education. Ibelieve your experiences here will immerse you in the passion of my presidential theme: *Imagine and Invent: Create a Great Future*. Imagine your personal involvement in learning new and exciting approaches to teaching. Invent ways to adapt the treasures you will find in our exhibit hall, workshops,

and in sharing with colleagues at social events. Create a better world of science education for yourself and your students. In these tough economic times, it can be tempting to be discouraged, but we have fashioned a program that will rekindle your spirit and send you back to your workplace refreshed and eager to innovate.

The conference theme—*Charting the Course to Excellence* reflects our focus on how science can positively prepare for a seemingly scary and ominous tomorrow. Science provides the motivation, activating attitudes and producing dependable skills and essential understandings for coping with practical problems, new challenges, and career development. In the future, every person will need to apply at least some of the skills of science.

The theme is bolstered by strands of highly engaging sessions:

• *Teaching Science in the 21st-Century Classroom*. Find new ways to use assessment to improve student motivation and learning.

Help students harness high-tech means to collect and analyze data, forming deeply understood scientific conceptualizations. Be sure to catch Lynne Schrum's featured presentation "Visualizing the Possible: Science Teaching and Learning in the Age of Web 2.0."

- *Embracing the World from Our Own Backyard*. Learn to think green and teach green. Tap into adventures in environmental education in your school's vicinity—school yards, vacant lots, and parks can be treasure troves of ecological concepts. You especially should attend our green-oriented feature presentations: "Wild Patterson Park: Discovering Nature's Treasures in Baltimore's Best Backyard" by Middleton Evans and "No Child Left Inside: Systemic Boost for Hands-On Science" by Don Baugh.
- Building Tomorrow's Workforce: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM). Creativity is not just for professional inventors and artists—everyone needs to innovate in many ways to cope with life's everyday problems. Future occupations will require interacting skills from science, technology, engineering, and mathematics with emphasis on problem-solving processes. Check out our featured presentation by Kent Pankratz "Where Dreams Really Do Become Reality: DARPA and the Future Workplace."

Join us—imagine, invent, and create superb science education for all! I look forward to innovating with you.

Alan J. McCormack 2010–2011 NSTA President

## **Contributors to the Baltimore Conference**

NSTA and the Baltimore Planning Committee are extremely grateful to the following companies and associations for their generous contributions to the NSTA Baltimore Area Conference on Science Education.

American Association of Physics Teachers and the Chesapeake Section of AAPT
American Chemical Society
American Chemical Society, Education Division
Carolina Biological Supply Co.
Kendall Hunt Publishing Co.
Maryland Association of Science Teachers
National Association of Biology Teachers (NABT)
Sargent-Welch ~ Science Kit ~ WARD'S Natural Science
Special thanks to the *Journal of Chemical Education* for providing the e-mail stations for this conference.



The environment is important to science educators. These programs are recyclable and were printed on recycled paper.



# Accessible, Informative, and Affordable!

NSTA's free electronic publications will help you build your educational portfolio and keep you up-to-date on issues, events, science topics, teaching resources, and special offers.



# NSTA Express (weekly)

Delivers the latest news, events, classes, seminars, and NSTA happenings.



## NSTA Scientific Principals (monthly)

Exclusively for elementary school principals and based on typical themes found in elementary science curricula, each issue offers a science toolbox full of new ideas and practical applications.



# Science Class (monthly)

With separate editions for elementary, middle, and high school teachers, theme-based content that is supported with pertinent resource suggestions.



## NSTA Book Beat (monthly)

Our newest electronic publication is aimed to keep NSTA Press readers and the wider audience of science teachers informed on the latest books and teacher resources. Each issue highlights selected topics in science education, with links to free sample chapters and lessons.

Sign up today using promo code ENEWS to enter a raffle for an iPod Touch! *www.nsta.org/publications/enewsletters.aspx* 



## **NSTA Conferences Go Green!**

The National Science Teachers Association is committed to meeting today's environmental challenges by adopting eco-friendly practices both in our own day-to-day operations and at our conferences, workshops, and other events. In addition, we strongly encourage our contracted conference facilities to follow green practices as well. Here are some of the ways NSTA's conference department has worked to minimize our impact on the environment:

#### **Conference Previews**

Gone are the days of bulky, newspaper-style advance programs. Brief conference previews allow us to be more focused in our conference content, since each preview is specific to a particular conference. As an added bonus, they are more environmentally friendly, as they dramatically reduce both our print and mailing requirements.

#### **Online Conference Information and Personal Scheduler**

Most of your conference arrangements can now be accomplished online *(www.nsta.org/conferences)*. Register and make your housing reservations on the web. Program details are available to you on our website using the Session Browser/Personal Scheduler. Scheduling information on our website is up to date and more complete than that available through a printed piece.

#### **Final Conference Programs by E-Mail**

Conference registrants are now given the option of receiving an electronic version (PDF) of the final conference program by e-mail approximately two weeks prior to the conference, further reducing printing and shipping requirements.

#### **Recycled Paper and Sustainable Print Services**

The conference program is printed on recycled paper. In addition, our printer Goodway Graphics is FSC certified and offers a variety of recycled and post-consumer recycled products. Goodway Graphics receives energy credits from Dominion Virginia Power and recycles wherever possible. Goodway also uses soy-based inks and, whenever possible, low-VOC chemicals.

#### **Green Initiatives at The Baltimore Convention Center**

The Baltimore Convention Center is committed to supporting "green initiatives" both at the center and throughout the community!

- Energy. The center recycles paper, plastic, bottles, and cans, and meeting room tables are made from 30% recycled products. Exterior glass and skylights allow for the use of natural light to reduce electricity cost and photo sensors in the public lobbies reduce the need of artificial light. Lighting and motion sensors in meeting rooms also reduce the need of artificial light.
- **Catering.** China service is used to help reduce waste and reusable service equipment is used on buffets and break stations.

Centerplate's sustainable preferential purchasing system increases support of local farmers and the community, and their "Farm-to-Table" program buys locally, whenever possible. Coffee stirrers along with beverage cups and sleeves are made of recycled materials, all of which are biodegradable, and plates, spoons, forks, and knives are made of recycled plastics.

• Waste Reduction. The Solid Waste Reduction System, SOMAT, reduces solid catering waste by 90% and transforms reduced solid waste into a soil amendment product that is used for the upkeep of the grounds and flower beds. An active ion system is currently used for hard, solid surfaces. This system transforms tap water into a product that cleans 99.9% of bacteria. The center uses 60–65% Green Seal Eco-friendly–certified cleaning chemicals.

#### **Eco-friendly Exhibition Practices**

Our conference partner, Hargrove, Inc., offers many green product options and services in the production of our conference exhibitions, including 100% recyclable carpet and padding, recycled exhibit structures, a "reclaimer" that recycles 92% of all solvents the company uses in production of graphics, use of LP natural gas in 75–90% of show-site vehicles, and many biodegradable and recycled products such as trash bags and wastebaskets. Their green efforts are extended operationally with reductions in electricity, heating fuel, and water usage, as well as a move to 100% recyclable and biodegradable products.

#### "Go Green" at the Baltimore Conference!

- Recycle your conference programs in the clearly marked recycle bins located throughout the Convention Center.
- Recycle or reuse your plastic badge holders—you can either turn them in at the NSTA Registration Counter or use them at future conferences.
- Use double-sided printing and/or recycled paper for session handouts and other conference materials.
- Walk or use public transportation when possible at the conference.
- Bring your own refillable water bottle to the conference.
- In advance of the conference, presenters are encouraged to post their presentations and handouts on NSTA Communities, the NSTA online professional learning community.
- Session evaluations will now be completed online.

# Discovery-Based Science Learning Environment

SPARKscience combines powerful, highly intuitive software with state of the art data collection to create interactive and **discovery-based lab** activities. Direct measurements and powerful analysis tools allow students to see science concepts as never before.

• spark



# FREE Hands-On Workshops Friday • November 12 • Workshop Room 341

# Visit Booth 908

8:00 - 9:00 A.M.	Discovery-based Physics with SPARKscience Science: Harmonic Motion
9:30 - 10:30 A.M.	Discovery-based Biology with SPARKscience: Measuring Reaction Time to a Visual Stimulus, a Guided Inquiry Approach
11:00 - 12:00 P.M.	Discovery-based Chemistry with SPARKscience: Chemical Reactions
1:00 - 2:00 P.M.	Discovery-based Middle School Science: Sally Ride Science & SPARKscience
2:30 - 4:00 P.M.	Renewable Energy Exploration – Solar, Wind, and Hydrogen Fuel Cells



www.pasco.com/sparkscience

# **Registration, Travel, and Hotels**



#### **Meeting Location and Times**

The conference headquarters hotel is the Hilton Baltimore. Conference registration, the exhibits, NSTA Avenue, the NSTA Science Bookstore, and most sessions will be located at The Baltimore Convention Center. Additional sessions and events will be held at the Hilton. The conference will begin on Thursday, November 11, at 8:00 AM, and end on Saturday, November 13, at 12 Noon.

#### Registration

Registration is required for participation in all conference activities and the exhibits. The lapel badge mailed to you with your confirmation, or issued to you at registration on-site, is your "ticket of admission" to the Exhibit Hall and all conference activities except those for which a separate fee is stated (e.g., NSTA symposia, short courses, field trips, and social events).

The NSTA Registration Area located in Hall E of the Convention Center will be open during the following hours:

Wed., Nov. 10	5:00-7:00 PM
Thu., Nov. 11	7:00 AM-5:00 PM
Fri., Nov. 12	7:00 AM-5:00 PM
Sat., Nov. 13	7:30 AM-12 Noon

If you misplace your badge or tickets, present your personal ID at the Badge Reprint Counter in the Registration Area and you will be issued replacements. Only one replacement badge will be issued.

#### Purchasing Ticketed Events

The Baltimore Planning Committee has scheduled a variety of ticketed events. Each of these events requires a separate fee and ticket. You may purchase tickets for these events, space permitting, in the NSTA Registration Area. See the Conference Program section (starting on page 26) for details. Note that some events may have required advance registration.

#### Airlines

The toll-free numbers to contact NSTAdesignated airlines are as follows:

AirTran	866-683-8368	NSTA10*
American	800-433-1790	5210TT
Continental	800-468-7022	C7XLNFS and Z Code ZGE4
United	800-521-4041	510CK
Amtrak Rail	800-872-7245	X46D-908

<sup>\*</sup>For phone reservations only

#### Ground Transportation to/from Airport

A variety of ground transportation options are available to and from BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport. SuperShuttle to and from the Inner Harbor hotels is approximately \$13 each way or \$24 round-trip. Please proceed to one of the two BWI Shuttle ticket counters—both located on the lower level baggage claim area. Average taxi fare to downtown Baltimore is \$20–25.

#### **Getting Around Town**

You'll find that many of Baltimore's hotels, attractions, restaurants, and nightlife are located within comfortable walking distance of each other. If you prefer not to walk, the Maryland Transit Administration (MTA) operates local bus routes, Metro Subway, and Light Rail. Call the MTA at 410-539-5000 or visit *mta.maryland.gov* for more information about MARC and other services.

Fast, frequent and free ... that's the trademark of downtown Baltimore's new shuttle bus system—the Charm City Circulator. The free shuttles run every 10 minutes from early morning to late night, seven days a week.

#### Parking

There are a number of parking lots at Camden Yards (across the street from the Convention Center). The closest lots are North and East Warehouse Lots, followed by Lot A. Parking in these lots is \$4 for the first hour, \$8 for the second hour, and \$12 for the third hour (24-hour max). See map at *www.nsta.org/baltimoretravel*.

#### **Discounted Rental Cars**

The toll-free numbers to contact NSTAdesignated car rental companies are as follows:

Enterprise	800-593-0505	32H7476
Hertz	800-433-1790	CV#031C0015

## **Registration, Travel, and Hotels**



© Downtown Partnership of Baltimore

# Hello kena.















www.ken-a-vision.com/kena

solutions@ken-a-vision.com

Intel<sup>®</sup> Learning Series

Specimen images taken with the kena by Leslie Carisle of St. Gabriel School, Kansas City, MO.

## **Conference Resources**

Don't forget to visit the newly redesigned NSTA Science Bookstore. We offer a wide range of books as well as "Science Matters' and "I Love Science" NSTA Gear product lines.

#### **NSTA Exhibits**

NSTA exhibits are an essential feature of every NSTA conference. Here you will find the latest textbooks, computer hardware and software, laboratory equipment, industry-supported educational materials, summer opportunities, and many other exhibits that are designed to enhance your knowledge and teaching skills.

The lapel badge mailed to you with your confirmation, or issued to you at registration on-site, is your "ticket of admission" to the Exhibit Hall and all conference activities. A complete list of exhibitors and contact information starts on page 125. A

#### **Graduate Credit Opportunity**

Baltimore conference attendees can earn one graduate-level credit in professional development through Framingham State University. Learn more about the assignment requirements and pick up a registration form at the Maryland Association of Science Teachers (MAST) booth, located in the NSTA Registration Area, or visit *www.nsta.org/baltimoreresources*. Registration will be available on Wednesday, November 10, from 5:00 PM to 7:00 PM, and Thursday, November 11, from 7:00 AM to 4:00 PM.



foldout map of the Exhibit Hall floor plan is available at Program Pickup.

**Exhibit Hall Hours.** Located in Hall E of the Convention Center, exhibits will be open for viewing during the following hours:

Thu., Nov. 11	11:00 AM-5:00 PM
Fri., Nov. 12	9:00 AM-5:00 PM
Sat., Nov. 13	9:00 AM-12 Noon

**Ribbon Cutting.** An opening ceremony is scheduled on Thursday at 11:00 AM in the Pratt Street Lobby of the Convention Center.

Leads Retrieval. NSTA exhibitors use leads retrieval, a paperless tracking system that allows them to receive fast, accurate information about conference attendees who have visited their booths. With the leads retrieval system, an exhibitor scans your badge as you visit the booth. This allows exhibitors to send information to you while the conference is still fresh in your mind.

**Exhibitor Workshops.** Exhibitor-sponsored workshops for science teachers are offered throughout the conference. These workshops give you an opportunity to use a variety of commercial instructional materials. Attendance is on a first-come, first-served basis. See page 138 for a complete listing of exhibitor workshops.

#### **NSTA Avenue**

Stop by NSTA Avenue and learn about NSTA's benefits, products and services,

and programs and partners...all created for you! Share with others, expand your knowledge, and earn rewards for you and your students. See page 133 for a complete list of NSTA services and programs.

#### **NSTA Science Bookstore**

Attendees are invited to browse the newly redesigned NSTA Science Bookstore, where you're sure to find hundreds of professional development titles for science educators of all grade bands and disciplines. Not only do we offer a wide range of books to sharpen your content knowledge and expand your teaching strategies, we also offer dozens of wonderful "Science Matters" and "I Love Science" NSTA Gear product lines.

Examine our new fall titles: Developing Visual Literacy in Science K-8; Predict, Observe, Explain: Activities Enhancing Scientific Understanding; Rodger Bybee's The Teaching of Science: 21st Century Perspectives; and many more. Meet NSTA Press® authors and have your books signed.

The Science Bookstore is located in the NSTA Registration Area. All attendees enjoy discounts of 20% on NSTA Press items and 10% on books from other publishers. Enjoy our free shipping option when you place your order online for both books and gear.

#### Welcome and Information Center

A Welcome and Information Center is located at the Program Pickup Kiosk. Here you'll find information on conference activities, tourist attractions, transportation, and program changes. The center will be staffed during registration hours.

#### **MAST Booth**

The Maryland Association of Science Teachers (MAST) booth is located in the NSTA Registration Area. Stop by for information about Maryland and the benefits of becoming a member of MAST. Membership forms and information on association activities will be available, along with registration forms for graduate credit through Framingham State University. Stop by the booth to update your information, renew your membership, or become a member and enter in our drawing for prizes. Find out what is happening in science education in Maryland!

#### Presenters and Presiders Check-In

If you are presenting or presiding at a session, please check in and pick up your ribbon at the Presenters/Presiders booth in the Registration Area after you have registered for the conference and received your name badge.

#### **Conference Evaluation**

All conference attendees are invited to complete a conference evaluation form online at *http://ecommerce.nsta.org/2010bal/conference\_evaluation.asp.* 

#### Lost and Found

All lost-and-found items will be turned in at the NSTA Exhibitor Registration counter in the Pratt Street Lobby of the Convention Center.

#### **Audiovisual Needs**

NSTA will fulfill AV needs originally requested on the program proposals as long as the request is within the limits of equipment that NSTA provides (an LCD projector and screen). For any last-minute AV needs, presenters must arrange and pay for their own equipment. Technology Express, the designated AV company on-site, will be located in the following rooms:

- Room 335, Convention Center
- Pickersgill Room, Hilton

#### Message Center

A Message Center for conference attendees is available in the NSTA Registration Area. No messages, except extreme emergencies, can be broadcast over the public address system.

#### **First Aid Services**

The First Aid room is located behind Hall A near the Security Office. For emergencies, contact Security at x7055 from an inhouse phone, or 410-649-7055.

#### **Business Services**

Operated by ABC Imaging, the Business Center is located in the Pratt Street Lobby (300 Level) of the Convention Center. The Business Center (410-649-7194) is available to serve your business needs. Hours are 8:30 AM-4:30 PM Thursday and Friday, and 9:00 AM-2:00 PM on Saturday. Services include photocopies and laser prints (color and black/white), faxes, PC rentals, network connections to both ABC printers and the internet, office supply sales (pens, tape, glue, batteries, etc.), and shipping services with DHL, UPS, and FedEx. ABC Imaging has a full-production print shop located at 400 E. Pratt Street (three blocks down from the Convention Center). The shop is equipped to handle all of your large and small color graphic, binding, and mounting needs.

### **NEW!** Online Session Evaluations and Tracking Professional Development

All attendees can now evaluate sessions while simultaneously tracking their professional development certification (based on clock hours).

Help NSTA's **GREEN** efforts by completing session evaluations online from November 11 to December 1, 2010, at *www.nsta.org/ evaluations*. Online session evaluations can be completed on the computers at the Presenters/Presiders booth in the Registration Area or on the e-mail stations in both the Exhibit Hall and the Registration Area. Attendees should follow these steps:

- Enter badge number (if you don't remember your badge number, click "help me find my badge number").
- Type the beginning of the session title in the "Lookup Session" field, scroll down to find the correct session, and click the "Submit Session" button. The session information will appear and you can begin to evaluate the session.
- When finished evaluating the session, click the "Submit Evaluation" button.
- Repeat this process for each session attended.

Concurrent session presenters may also complete evaluation forms for their own sessions in order to track professional development credit.

A Professional Development Documentation Form is included following page 44 to help attendees keep track of sessions/events attended that are NOT available for online session evaluation. This form can also be used to take notes on sessions attended that are available for online session evaluation.

Beginning December 7, 2010, an attendee can visit *www.nsta.org/ transcripts* to access a transcript of his or her attendance at specific sessions and to document credit for activities that are not being evaluated (e.g., field trips, NSTA symposia, short courses, Exhibit Hall visits, featured speakers, and meetings). Each attendee is responsible for tracking his or her own attendance at such events. The transcript can be printed here and presented to an administrator who requires documentation of participation in the conference. All information in these transcripts will be maintained (and can be accessed) indefinitely as part of an attendee's individual profile.

# **The Baltimore Convention Center**



# **The Baltimore Convention Center**

Level 300 and Level 400



Pratt St. Entrance Below

# **Hilton Baltimore**

**First Floor** 



# **Hilton Baltimore**



# **Hilton Baltimore**

**Third Floor** 



# **Sheraton Inner Harbor Hotel**

Second Level



# **Conference Resources** • Headquarters Staff

#### **Executive Office**

Francis Q. Eberle, Executive Director

#### **BOARD RELATIONS**

Michelle Butler, Executive Administrator and Manager

#### DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE RELATIONS

#### **Corporate Partnerships**

Marie Wiggins, Senior Director, Science Education Competitions Eric Crossley, Director, Science Education Competitions Brian Short, Assistant Director, Science Education Competitions

#### Development

Bleik Pickett, Managing Director Ann Korando, Director, Major Gifts Debra German, Administrative Assistant

#### LEGISLATIVE AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Jodi Peterson, Assistant Executive Director Cynthia Workosky, Communications Specialist Kate Falk, Manager, Public Relations Tanya Radford, Public Affairs Coordinator

Nominations and Teacher Recognition Programs

Amanda Upton, Manager

#### **Marketing and Sales**

Ed Rock, Associate Executive Director Jeffrey LeGrand, Marketing and Sales Associate

#### EXHIBITS AND ADVERTISING SALES

Rick Smith, Director Jason Sheldrake, Assistant Director Kimberly Hotz, Administrator, Exhibitor Relations and Sales Support Olenka Dobczanska, Advertising Production Manager Becky Shoemaker, Advertising Sales Associate

MARKETING Michele Soulé, Director Roberta Banning, Manager

**U.S. Registry of Teachers** Sarah Shonebarger, Manager

#### **Operations and Membership**

Moira Baker, Associate Executive Director, COO, and CFO Shantee Young, Administrative Assistant

#### **BUSINESS AND FINANCE**

Kristin Carter, Director of Grants and Contracts Diane Cash, Manager, Accounts Payable Beth Custer, Manager, Cash Receipts Stephanie Steffer, Coordinator, Accounts Receivable Gaby Bathiche, Accountant

#### **FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS**

Christine Gregory, Director Rodney Palmer, Building Engineer Donovan Parker, Mailing Services Assistant Manager Joe Harpe, Mailing Services Coordinator

#### HUMAN RESOURCES

Irene Doley, Assistant Executive Director Janine Smith, Human Resources Generalist

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Todd Wallace, CIO Tim Weber, Assistant Executive Director of Web and News Ryan Foley, Director, Systems Development Jim Convery, Director, Information Technology Edwin Pearce, Manager, Information Technology Support Martin Lopong, Manager, Web Development Edward Hausknecht, Web and Database Developer

#### MEMBER, CHAPTER, AND CUSTOMER RELATIONS

#### Howard Wahlberg, Assistant Executive Director

#### Member Relations

Chapter Relations Ken Rosenbaum, Chapter Relations Consultant

#### Service Central

Michelle Chauncey, Manager Jasmine McCall, Customer Service Representative Nelly Guacheta, Assistant Manager La'Keisha Hines, Special Project Coordinator Cindy Thomas, Fulfillment Coordinator/Claims Correspondent Kiara Pate, Receptionist

#### **Professional Programs**

Zipporah Miller, Associate Executive Director Caroline Nichols, Executive Administrator and International Program Coordinator

#### E-LEARNING AND GOVERNMENT PARTNERSHIPS

Al Byers, Assistant Executive Director Larry Cain, Budget Manager Dayna Anderson, e-Learning and Government Partnerships Coordinator

e-Learning Production Leisa Clark, Producer/Director

#### **SciPacks and Science Objects**

Susan Young, Senior Course Developer Jeanette Woods, Multimedia Manager Debbie Tomlin, SciPacks Production Coordinator Taunya Nesin, Course Developer/ Instructional Designer

#### NASA Explorer Schools

Jodie Rozzell, Director Larry Cain, Budget Manager

#### NSTA Learning Center

Al Byers, Acting Director Flavio Mendez, Senior Director Paul Tingler, Director, NSTA Symposia, Web Seminars, and Online Short Courses

#### SciGuides

Jeff Layman, Web/Technical Coordinator

#### Symposia and Web Seminars

Jeff Layman, Web/Technical Coordinator

#### CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

Delores Howard, Assistant Executive Director

#### **Conference Planning**

Dina Weiss, Associate Director David J. Berenhaus, Conference Coordinator Donna Fletcher, Conference Coordinator Kim McDonald, Registration Supervisor/ Conference Coordinator Assistant Jo Neville, Database Manager Beverly Shaw, Conference Administrator Marcelo Nunez, Exhibit Services Coordinator

#### **Conference Publications**

Linda Crossley, Assistant Director/Managing Editor Christina Dierssen, Project Editor

**PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS** Tiffany McCoy, Program Coordinator

#### Mickelson ExxonMobil Teacher Academy

NSTA New Science Teacher Academy Damaries Blondonville, Senior Director, Professional Development

#### **Research Dissemination Conferences**

Wendy Binder, Program Director

#### **School Services Initiative**

Wendy Binder, Program Director, Science Program Improvement Review (SPIR) Jan Tuomi, Education Specialist

#### Publications and Product Development

David Beacom, Associate Executive Director and Publisher Emily Brady, Executive Administrator

#### ART AND DESIGN

Will Thomas, Director Joseph Butera, Senior Graphic Designer Lucio Bracamontes, Graphic Designer

**New Products and Services** Tyson Brown, Director

# **Conference Resources** • Headquarters Staff

#### **NSTA PRESS**

Claire Reinburg, Assistant Executive Director Jennifer Horak, Managing Editor, Books Judy Cusick, Senior Editor Andrew Cooke, Senior Editor Wendy Rubin, Associate Editor Heather Williams, Cataloger Amy America, Book Acquisitions Coordinator

#### **NSTA R**ECOMMENDS

Lauren Jonas, Manager Emily Brady, Database Coordinator

#### **NSTA News**

**NSTA Reports** Lynn Petrinjak, Editor Debra Shapiro, Associate Editor

#### JOURNALS AND E-NEWSLETTER Science and Children

Linda Froschauer, Field Editor Valynda Mayes, Managing Editor Stephanie Andersen, Associate Editor

*Science Scope* Inez Fugate Liftig, Field Editor Ken Roberts, Managing Editor

#### The Science Teacher

Stephen C. Metz, Field Editor Stephanie Liberatore, Managing Editor Meg Streker, Assistant Editor

Journal of College Science Teaching Ann Cutler, Field Editor Caroline Barnes, Managing Editor

#### Science Class Lauren Jonas, Managing Editor

#### **PRINTING AND PRODUCTION**

Catherine Lorrain, Director Nguyet Tran, Assistant Production Manager Jack Parker, Electronic Prepress Technician

#### **PUBLICATIONS OPERATIONS**

Rick Bounds, Assistant Executive Director Elsie Maka, Manager, Inventory and Distribution

#### SciLINKS

Tyson Brown, Director Virginie Chokouanga, Customer Service and Database Coordinator

#### WEBSITE MANAGEMENT

Tim Weber, Assistant Executive Director of ` Web and News Lauren Jonas, Internet Editor

## NSTA Officers, Board of Directors, Council, and Alliance of Affiliates

#### NSTA Mission Statement

The mission of NSTA is to promote excellence and innovation in science teaching and learning for all.

#### **Officers and Board of Directors**

Francis Q. Eberle, Executive Director Alan McCormack, President Patricia Simmons, President-Elect Patricia M. Shane, Retiring President Harold Pratt, Parliamentarian LeRoy Lee, Treasurer

Melvina Jones, Preschool/Elementary Kathy Prophet, Middle Level Science Teaching Michael Lowry, High School Science Teaching Timothy Slater, College Science Teaching Elizabeth Mulkerrin, Informal Science

Julie Luft, Research in Science Education Linda Lacy, Coordination and Supervision of Science Teaching David A. Wiley, Preservice Teacher Preparation Vanessa Westbrook, Multicultural/Equity in Science Education Christine Anne Royce, Professional Development

#### Council

Alan McCormack, President Harold Pratt, Parliamentarian

Marilyn Richardson, District I Linda Bates, District II Gloria Allen, District III Lynn Gatto, District IV Cynthia Willingham, District V Gregory MacDougall, District VI Melissa Miller, District VII Bonnie Embry, District VIII Ramona Lundberg, District IX Kate Baird, District X Sally Harms, District XI Hedi Baxter Lauffer, District XII Pamela Christol, District XIII Beverly DeVore-Wedding, District XIV John Graves, District XV Denise Antrim, District XVI Jennifer Thompson, District XVII Chuck Cohen, District XVIII

#### **Alliance of Affiliates**

Eddie A. Chevis, AMSE Margaret Glass, ASTC Jon Pedersen, ASTE Kay Atchison Warfield, CESI Peter McLaren, CSSS Troy Sadler, NARST Rajeev Swami, NMLSTA Brenda Wojnowski, NSELA Connie Russell, SCST All cities are subject to change pending final negotiation.

#### **National Conferences on Science Education**

San Francisco, California March 10–13, 2011

Indianapolis, Indiana March 29–April 1, 2012

San Antonio, Texas April 11–14, 2013

#### **Area Conferences on Science Education**

#### 2010 Area Conference

Nashville, Tennessee December 2–4

#### 2011 Area Conferences

Hartford, Connecticut October 27–29

New Orleans, Louisiana November 10–12

Seattle, Washington December 8–10



www.nsta.org/conferences

# Submit a session proposal for an NSTA conference

# INVOLVEDI

### 2011 Area Conferences on Science Education

Deadline: January 15, 2011

Hartford, Connecticut October 27–29, 2011

New Orleans, Louisiana November 10–12, 2011

Seattle, Washington December 8–10, 2011

## 2012 National Conference on Science Education

Deadline: April 15, 2011

Indianapolis, Indiana March 29–April 1, 2012



# 2011 National Conference on Science Education Conference



# **San Francisco, CA • March 10–13, 2011** *Celebrating the Joy of Science: Imagine and Create*

# **Professional Development Strands:**

- Embracing Technology in the 21st Century Classroom
- Accessing Language Through Science and Mathematics Content
- Exploring Earth, Wind, and Fire
- Building Scientific Minds: Inspiring Teaching and Effective Learning

# **Featured Speakers:**

- Safety expert, Dr. Ken Roy, will discuss How to Cure Safety Stress and Legal Sweats.
- Art Sussman, author and star of *Dr. Art's Planet Earth Show* will provide an entertaining way to teach and learn key principles that explain how our planet works.

# **Professional Development Institutes**

Pre-conference (Wed. March 9), full day, comprehensive learning sessions on the most critical issues in education. Formatted for both small and full-group work and discussion, topics include ELL, Formative Assessment, Inquiry-based Classroom, Designing Effective Science Instruction and more. Most include follow-on Pathway sessions for deeper understanding.

Visit www.nsta.org for information or to register.



# Is This Your First NSTA Conference?

Yes, you say? Then you are invited to attend a special session on Thursday, 8:00–9:00 AM. Learn how you can gain the most from your conference experience and have fun doing it! See page 46 for details.

#### **Ribbon-Cutting Ceremony**

An opening ceremony is scheduled on Thursday at 11:00 AM in the Pratt Street Lobby of the Convention Center. See page 53 for details.

#### Thursday, November 11

8:00-9:00 AM	First-Timers Conference Attendees' Orientation 46
9:30-10:45 AM	General Session: Bill Nye 50
11:00-11:10 AM	Exhibits Opening/Ribbon Cutting Ceremony 53
11:10 AM-5:00 PM	Exhibits 53
12 Noon-1:30 PM	Preservice and New Teachers Luncheon (M-1) 54
3:30-4:30 PM	Featured Speaker: Middleton Evans
7:00-11:00 PM	Desserts with Jellies, Dolphins, and 4-D Fun! (M-2) 72

#### Friday, November 12

8:00-9:00 AM	Featured Speaker: Lynne Schrum
8:00-10:00 AM	CESI Breakfast (M-3)
8:00 AM-4:30 PM	Chemistry Day
8:00 AM-4:30 PM	Physics Day
9:30 AM-4:30 PM	Biology Day
9:00 AM-5:00 PM	Exhibits
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Featured Speaker: Kent Pankratz 92
12 Noon-2:00 PM	MAST/MSSA Luncheon
12:30-2:30 PM	NSTA ESP Symposium I 102
2:00-3:00 PM	Featured Speaker: Don Baugh 103
3:30-4:30 PM	NSTA ESP Symposium II

#### Saturday, November 13

8:30-11:00 AM	Special Event: Science Matters Community Event	119
9:00 AM-12 Noon	Exhibits	119

Preparing our students for the 21st century...

# **Project-Based Inquiry Learning**





# Technology

Probeware





# **STEM Curricula**

# **Kit Materials**



Visit our booth #909, or to find your area representative go to our Web site: www.its-about-time.com



Imagine, What Inquiry Can Be



1-888-698-8463 • www.its-about-time.com

The Baltimore Conference Committee has planned the conference around the following three strands, enabling you to focus on a specific area of interest or need. Strand events are identified by icons throughout the daily program.

# A+ Teaching Science in the 21st-Century Classroom

Today's student learns differently. The 21st-century student deserves and demands an interactive and student-centric approach to learning. This presents many challenges to educators, including meeting the needs of students with diverse learning styles such as English language learners, special needs students, and advanced and below-grade-level readers. The effective science teacher uses innovative, research-based instructional strategies to facilitate achievement in science for all students. Differentiation, universal design for learning, project-based learning, and brain-based learning are just a few of these strategies. This strand will increase participants' knowledge of and expertise in the integration of these and other innovative pedagogies for helping students attain high standards.



#### Embracing the World from Our Own Backyard: Environmental Education

Our environment is changing. Science educators are powerful agents for helping our students understand and respond to these changes. In this increasingly interconnected global community, all members must understand the implications of our choices and the impact we can have both globally and locally. This strand will increase participants' knowledge of effective practices to help students understand, appreciate, protect, and restore our natural environment.



#### Building Tomorrow's Workforce: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM)

Imagination, invention, and creativity drive development in our world. In preparing today's students to be tomorrow's workforce we must prepare them for all jobs, even some that do not yet exist. Educators must help guide students into careers in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics. This strand will highlight classroom practices that emphasize skills in critical thinking, leadership, problem solving, collaboration, communication, media, and technology in the transdisciplinary context of STEM.

#### Teaching Science in the 21st-Century Classroom

#### Thursday, November 11

8:00-9:00 AM Videos, Podcasts, and Wikis, Oh My!

#### 1:00-5:00 PM

SC-2: Why Evolution Matters in the 21st Century (Tickets required: \$25)

2:00-3:00 PM Paperless Formative and Summative Assessment

#### Friday, November 12

8:00-9:00 AM

Featured Presentation: Visualizing the Possible: Science Teaching and Learning in the Age of Web 2.0 (Speaker: Lynne Schrum)

9:30-10:30 AM Cross-Age Mentoring Through a Science Exposition Model

11:00 AM-12 Noon Successful Blogging in the Physics Classroom

12:30-1:30 PM School Inquiry Conference

1:00-4:30 PM SC-6: Marriage of Science and Interactive Boards (Tickets required: \$20)

2:00 -3:00 PM Saving Energy at Home and School 3:30-4:30 PM iCan Digitize Science

#### Saturday, November 13

8:00-9:00 AM Full-Inclusion Strategies Used in Science in Three High Schools

9:30-10:30 AM Using a Virtual Learning Environment for High School Science Education

11:00-11:30 AM Teaching Science in a Web 2.0 World

### Embracing the World from Our Own Backyard: Environmental Education

#### Thursday, November 11

8:00–9:00 AM Facilitating Early Childhood Education with Project Learning Tree

**12:30–1:30 PM** Studying Soil Ecology in the Classroom

**12:45–4:15 PM** SC-1: NSTA Press Session: Inside Out: Environmental Science in the Classroom and

the Field (Tickets required: \$25)

**2:00–3:00 PM** Empowering Youth: Reducing Carbon Dioxide Emissions in Your Community

**3:30–4:30 PM** Featured Presentation: Wild Patterson Park: Discovering Nature's Treasures in Baltimore's Best Backyard Friday, November 12

8:00–9:00 AM Tackling the Global Warming Challenge in a Rapidly Changing World

9:30–10:30 AM American Chestnuts in and out of the Classroom

11:00 AM–12 Noon Meeting the Climate Challenges Ahead

#### 12:15-4:15 PM

SC-5: Growing Greener Schools with the Maryland Green Schools Program (Tickets required: \$40)

**12:30–1:30 PM** Using Real-Time Data to Teach About Chesapeake Bay

#### 2:00-3:00 PM

Featured Presentation: No Child Left Inside: Systemic Boost for Hands-On Science (Speaker: Don Baugh) **2:00–3:00 PM** Creating and Sustaining SchoolYard Habitat Learning Environments

**3:30–4:30 PM** Student Energy Audit Teams

#### Saturday, November 13

8:00–9:00 AM GIS for Biology and Environmental Science

11:00 AM-12 Noon Rebuilding the Bay's Oyster Population One Ball at a Time

#### Building Tomorrow's Workforce: Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM)

#### Thursday, November 11

(Speaker: Middleton Evans)

8:00–9:00 AM Systemic STEM Best Practices in the Middle School Trenches

12:30–1:30 PM Making Lemonade: Using Construction as a Curriculum

**2:00–3:00 PM** Implementing a Successful High School Biomedical Sciences Program

**3:30–4:30 PM** NASA CERES S'COOL Project: Be a S'COOL Cloud Observer!

#### Friday, November 12

8:00–9:00 AM Food Chemistry 8:00 AM-12 Noon

SC-4: Building a Well-informed Workforce for Our Future (Tickets required: \$43)

9:30–10:30 AM STEM: It's Elementary!

**11:00 AM–12 Noon** Featured Presentation: Where Dreams Really Do Become Reality: DARPA and the Future Workplace (Speaker: Kent Pankratz)

**12:30–1:30 PM** Beyond the Science Fair: A Science Research Program for Gifted Middle School Students

**2:00–3:00 PM** STEM Academy

#### 3:30-4:30 PM

Moving Toward STEM Literacy: A Model for Middle School

#### Saturday, November 13

#### 8:00-9:00 AM

Ocean, Coasts, and Climate Education for Teachers: NOAA/NSTA Professional Development Tools

**9:30–10:30 AM** Model My Watershed: A "Backyard" Cyberlearning Experience

11:00 AM-12 Noon

The Environmental Science Summer Research Experience for Young Women

Mars Education Student Data Teams: Students Explore the Red Planet



### NSTA Exemplary Science Program (ESP)

#### Meeting the Reform Features from the National Science Education Standards

Friday, November 12 • Holiday Ballroom 1, Hilton

The NSTA Exemplary Science Program (ESP) was initiated to highlight programs that have been proven to produce superior student learning. Under the guidance of Robert E. Yager, 1982–1983 NSTA President, five monographs have been produced thus far—PreK–4, 5–8, 9–12, informal education, and best practices in professional development—each detailing exemplary programs selected by a national advisory board of NSES and NSTA leaders.

#### **12:30–2:30 PM** Symposium I (*page 102*) Unique Features of Programs That Meet "More Emphasis" Features in the NSES

Coordinators: Robert E. Yager, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Susan Blunck, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, Baltimore

Sing and Dance Your Way to Science Success (from ESP #3)

Bringing School Science to College (from ESP #4)

Knowledge and Wonder (from ESP #5)

Inquiry: A Challenge for Changing the Teaching of Science (from ESP #6)

#### **3:30–4:30 PM** Symposium II (page 110) Realizing Goals Two and Three of the NSES

Coordinators: Robert E. Yager, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Patricia Simmons, North Carolina State University, Raleigh

Sing and Dance Your Way to Science Success (from ESP #3)

Developing Inquiry Skills (from ESP #6)

Project-based After-School Science in New York City (from ESP #7)

It Takes ESP to Find Exemplary Science Programs!

## **Conference Program** • Special Programs



#### **Chemistry Day at NSTA**

Chemical Bonding and Its Consequences For Grades 9–12

Friday, November 12, 8:00 AM–4:30 PM 332, Convention Center Sponsored by the American Chemical Society, Education Division

Engage in activities, discussion, analyses, and assessment that help understanding of the chemical bond and how it is responsible for the properties of matter. Education research indicates a positive correlation between teacher content knowledge and student learning. The goals of this program are to enhance and enrich secondary chemistry teachers' knowledge of chemical bonding and its effects on the properties of matter and to engage teachers in activities, discussion, and analyses that demonstrate how lessons on chemical bond properties can be presented in a way that stimulates student thinking and prompts exploration of the complexity of the concepts in advanced and honors level courses.

The content and structure of this program draw on several decades of experience the American Chemical Society has in activity-based curricula development. The program consists of a daylong series of lessons on the chemical bond and its relationship to the properties and reactions of molecules—topics central to understanding the behavior of matter and chemical change. A complementary theme of Chemistry Day is the incorporation of activities as part of the assessment of student learning.

8:00–9:00 AM	What's Matter Made Of? (p. 80)
9:30–10:30 AM	What Holds Molecules Together? (p. 89)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Why Is Water Different? (p. 95)
12:30-1:30 PM	Bond Connections in More Complex Molecules (p. 100)
2:00-3:00 PM	<b>Chemistry of Aqueous Solutions of</b> <b>Gases</b> (p. 106)
3:30-4:30 PM	<b>Coupled Reactions, Energetics,</b> <b>and Chemical Bonds</b> (p. 112)

#### Middle School Chemistry Day

**Big Ideas About the Very Small** 

Friday, November 12, 8:00 AM–4:30 PM 331, Convention Center Sponsored by the American Chemical Society

Come to one, two, or as many sessions as you like during this full day of activities and information for teaching and learning middle school chemistry. Staff from the American Chemical Society (ACS) will introduce participants to the new online and free ACS Middle School Chemistry Unit—Big Ideas About the Very Small. Each of the six sessions will include hands-on activities and explanations that participants can easily incorporate into their teaching to support their current textbook and curriculum. Handouts of the session activities will be available for all participants.

8:00–9:00 AM	Solids, Liquids, and Gases: The Kinetic Theory of Matter (p. 80)
9:30–10:30 AM	Heat Transfer and Changes of State (p. 88)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Density (p. 95)
12:30-1:30 PM	<b>The Periodic Table, Energy Levels,</b> <b>and Bonding</b> (p. 100)
2:00-3:00 PM	<b>Polarity of the Water Molecule and</b> <b>Dissolving</b> (p. 106)
3:30-4:30 PM	<b>Chemical Change and Energy</b> (p. 112)



### **Biology Day at NSTA**

Friday, November 12, 9:30 AM–4:30 PM Key Ballroom 11, Hilton Sponsored by the National Association of Biology Teachers

NABT is proud to present Biology Day, a day of programs designed to provide the resources and tools you need to excel as a biology and life science teacher. Featuring informative speakers and hands-on workshops, Biology Day provides relevant information and pedagogy for every biology teacher at every level.

Highlighted sessions include inquiry-based activities for teaching cellular function, hands-on workshops for demonstrating variation and selection concepts, and an exploration of the evolutionary history of life on Earth (in less than an hour).

Engage your students and enhance your teaching—join NABT for Biology Day!

9:30–10:30 AM	Are Your Students Reading Their Biology Textbooks? (p. 88)
11:00 AM–12 Noon	Writing for The American Biology Teacher (p. 94)
12:30-1:30 PM	Intuitive Software for Biology Students (p. 100)
2:00-3:00 PM	Exploring Biodiversity: The Search for New Medicines and Treatments—Free Teaching Resources from the Howard Hughes Medical Institute (p. 105)
3:30-4:30 PM	Teacher-generated Materials, Demos, and FREE Resources from the Howard Hughes Medical Institute to Enrich Your Lessons on AIDS/HIV (p. 113)



### **Physics Day at NSTA**

Friday, November 12, 8:00 AM–4:30 PM Key Ballroom 9/10, Hilton Sponsored by the American Association

of Physics Teachers (AAPT) and the Chesapeake Section of AAPT

The American Association of Physics Teachers offers a full day of physics content. Physics Day consists of presentations on physics topics of current interest, physics demonstrations for the precollege classroom, and a make and take session where participants can construct a piece of physics apparatus for use as a demonstration or as laboratory experiment. Physics Day in Baltimore is being organized by the Chesapeake Section of the American Association of Physics Teachers.

8:00–9:00 AM	Time, Einstein, and the Coolest Stuff in the Universe (p. 76)
9:30–10:30 AM	Fun with Physics Demos (p. 88)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Is God a Mathematician? (p. 94)
12:30-1:30 PM	Making Sport of Physics (p. 100)
2:00-3:00 PM	<b>Physics Explorations Using Inquiry</b> <b>in a Box</b> (p. 107)
3:30-4:30 PM	From Thales to Volta—Twenty-Six Centuries of a Fundamental Force (p. 113)

#### **NSTA Press Sessions**

NSTA Press® offers new classroom ideas and standards-based strategies, from Earth science to nanoscience and from preK to college. Join NSTA Press authors for these sessions linked to the topics of their books.

#### Thursday, November 11

8:00-9:00 AM	Science Teaching as a Profession (p. 46)
12:30-1:30 PM	Teaching for Conceptual Change (p. 57)
12:45-4:15 PM	SC-1: Inside Out: Environmental Science in the Classroom and the Field (Tickets required: \$25) (p. 60)
2:00-3:00 PM	A Leader's Guide to Curriculum Topic Study (CTS) (p. 62)

#### Friday, November 12

8:00–9:00 AM	Stop Faking It! Finally Understand MATH So You Can Teach It (p. 80)
9:30–10:30 AM	Stop Faking It! Finally Understand ENERGY So You Can Teach It (p. 90)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Stop Faking It! Finally Understand FORCE AND MOTION So You Can Teach It (p. 95)
12:30-1:30 PM	Outdoor Science: A Practical Guide (p. 102)
2:00-3:00 PM	Get the FACTs (Formative Assessment Classroom Techniques) (p. 105)
3:30-4:30 PM	So You Want New Science Facilities (Science Facilities 101) (p. 113)

#### Saturday, November 13

8:00–9:00 AM	The Architects Have Started Without Me: What Do I Do Now? (Science Facilities 102) (p. 118)
9:30–10:30 AM	Take a Walk on the Safe Side (p. 121)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Magnetic Moments, Electrifying Connections, and Analogies for Interactive Teaching (p. 123)

#### **NSTA Avenue Sessions**

Visit the NSTA Avenue (Booth #519), our marketplace in the Exhibit Hall, to learn about member benefits, products and services, programs and partners...all created for you! Meet staff, register for the NSTA Learning Center, learn about NSTA Communities, or become a member. We're looking for connections to educators with a passion for science education, and we welcome you to our network.

#### Friday, November 12

9:30–10:30 AM	Toshiba/NSTA ExploraVision Awards (p. 87)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Siemens We Can Change the World Challenge: 21st-Century Tools for Project Based Learning (p. 93)
12:30-1:30 PM	Toyota TAPESTRY Grants for Science Teachers = \$\$\$ for Your School! (p. 98)
2:00-3:00 PM	SciLinks: Using the Online Assignment Tool (p. 104)
3:30-4:30 PM	The NSTA Learning Center: Free Professional Development Resources and Opportunities for Educators (p. 110)

### **Conference Program** • NSTA Symposia



NSTA symposia are blended professional development opportunities that include a face-to-face learning symposium at the conference followed by two NSTA web seminars and a discussion forum within NSTA Communities that allows for extended interaction between participants and presenters. Admission to NSTA symposia is by ticket only and requires conference registration. Tickets, if still available, can be purchased at the Ticket Sales Counter in the NSTA Registration Area.

# FDA/NSTA Symposium: Teaching Nutrition Science and the Food Label (SYM-1)

**Crystal Rasnake** and **Blakeley Denkinger**, U.S. Food and Drug Administration, College Park, Md.

Mimi Cooper (mimicooper@verizon.net), Consultant, Green Cove Springs, Fla. Level: Grades 5–12

Date/Time: Friday, November 12, 8:00 AM–12:30 PM Location: 330, Convention Center

Registration Fee: \$54

Learn the basics of nutrition science, nutrition-related health trends in the United States, the scientific basis for the percent daily values (% DVs) on the Nutrition Facts Label, what teaching resources FDA has developed, and much more. FDA scientists and master teachers will lead participants in hands-on, inquiry-oriented activities that enable students to experience several National Science Education Standards, including those for Science in Personal Health and Social Perspectives.

Walk away with a wealth of materials and information about resources available on the FDA website. A drawing for fantastic door prizes will take place at the end of the program, and refreshments will be available.

FDA is pleased to provide a stipend of \$60 to all symposium partipants upon completion. In addition, graduate credit is available to participants at an additional cost. To receive graduate credit, participants must pay a nominal fee and complete an action plan and a lesson plan.

#### Related FDA session (all conference attendees welcome)

#### Friday, November 12

3:30-4:30 PM

Food Irradiation Science (p. 111)
# **Conference Program** • Short Courses



#### NSTA Press Session: Inside Out: Environmental Science in the Classroom and the Field (SC-1)

Sarah Haines (shaines@towson.edu) and Robert Blake (rblake@towson.edu), Towson University, Towson, Md. J. Adam Frederick (frederic@mdsg.umd.edu), Center of Marine Biotechnology, Baltimore, Md. Level: Grades 3–8 Date/Time: Thursday, Nev@ber 11, 12:45–4:15 PM

Location: Off-sit**GO** ambus Center Registration Fee: \$25

This course will provide attendees with hands-on engagement and the practical application of the classroom and field-tested activities presented in the NSTA Press book *Inside Out: Environmental Science in the Classroom and the Field, Grades 3–8.* Join us as we present some of our favorite environmental activities for students in grades 3–8 that acquaint them with concepts related to topography, physical geography, water, soil, energy and nutrients, and biodiversity.

# $\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{F}}$ Why Evolution Matters in the 21st Century (SC-2)

Jerald B. Johnson (jerry.johnson@byu.edu), Duane E. Jeffery, Byron J. Adams (bjadams@byu.edu), Scott M. Ritter, and Duane Merrell, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah

Daniel J. Fairbanks and Richard R. Tolman (tolmanri@uvu.edu), Utah Valley University, Orem Level: Middle Level–College/Supervision Date/Time: Thursday, November 11, 1:00–5:00 PM Location: Tubman, Hilton Registration Fee: \$25

Let us introduce you to a proven model to bring together public school teachers, administrators, and university professors to overcome barriers when teaching evolution as part of the grades 7–12 school curriculum. Learn how to create a forum in which school boards, public school administrators, public school teachers, and a university team can openly discuss concerns and challeneges to teaching evolution. The program is designed to empower public school teachers with recent advances in evolutionary biology that can be integrated into their curricula and that clearly illustrate the value of evolutionary biology as a theory with practical applications to improve the human condition. We'll explore four areas where evolution has directly and dramatically been applied in human activities—medicine, forensics, agriculture, and conservation.



Admission to NSTA short courses is by ticket only. Tickets, if still available, can be purchased at the Ticket Sales Counter in the NSTA Registration Area. SC-1, SC-5, SC-7, and SC-8 participants should meet their group on Level 200 in Pratt Street Lobby at the corner of Pratt and Howard streets 15 minutes prior to departure.

#### Home and School Science Activities (SC-3)

**Bernie Horvath** (*bgrizwald@aol.com*), Jeffersonville, Ind. Level: Grades 4–9 Date/Time: Friday, November 12, 8:00–11:00 AM Location: Tubman, Hilton Registration Fee: \$54

Join us for demonstrations of hands-on activities in physical science that relate to the everyday world. Engage and excite students while defining concepts critical to understanding. The focus of this course is literacy in the relationships between friction, gravity, inertia, and centripetal forces. These will be demonstrated with activities such as a car going around a curve, space travel, airplane flight, NASCAR, and how these forces work together to produce different causes and effects. We'll also demonstrate relationships of events that, on the surface, do not seem to be related. Concepts covered will include air pressure activities relating evaporation, condensation, tornadoes, Bernoulli's principle, bathroom drains, and vacuums. Participants will also discover how to introduce the periodic table in a very simple and unintimidating way. Extending this concept to circumstantial evidence for spaces between molecules,

# **Conference Program** • Short Courses

we'll discover what elements make up simple compounds and physical and chemical change. Receive two resource books, lesson plans, and materials.



# Building a Well-informed Workforce for Our Future (SC-4)

Arloa Woolford (wimef@womeninmining.org), Women in Mining Education Foundation, Winnemucca, Nev. Level: Grades 4–9 Date/Time: Friday, November 12, 8:00 AM–12 Noon Location: Peale, Hilton Registration Fee: \$43

The integration of science, math, and literacy strengthens students' ability to become tomorrow's workers and leaders. A factual knowledge in science allows our upcoming workers to be ready to step into the many occupations in academia, private industry, and government needed to keep our country strong. Explore the many careers available in the geosciences through integrated hands-on activities that encourage students to investigate opportunities in the natural resource industry. Attendees will leave with a CD of all activities, webites, and career information. For more information, visit *www.womeninmining.org*.

# Growing Greener Schools with the Maryland Green Schools Program (SC-5)

**Bronwyn Mitchell** (greenschools@maeoe.org), Maryland Association of Environmental and Outdoor Education (MAEOE), Jessup Level: Grades K–12 Date/Time: Friday, November 12, 12:15–4:15 PM Location: Off-site; ENVIRO CENTER Registration Fee: \$40

Grow a greener school by cultivating ecological literacy and creating a compelling culture of learning. Participants will start a portfolio for the Maryland Green Schools Program. Hosted at the ENVIRO CENTER, this course is an example of how businesses model ecosystem behavior by sharing work space and synergizing ideas within a state-of-the-art LEED Gold Certified Building. Participants will get a tour of the building during the course.

One of the first programs of its kind in the nation, MAEOE's Maryland Green School (MDGS) award program is a holistic, integrated approach to learning that incorporates local environmental issue investigation and professional development with environmental best management practices and community stewardship. The process of becoming a Maryland Green School leads to higher-achieving students, happier teachers, and an ecologically literate community.

# $\Lambda_+$ Marriage of Science and Interactive Boards (SC-6)

Charity Lawson (charity.lawson@pgcps.org), Linda Armwood (linda.armwood@pgcps.org), and Michelle A. Carter (michelle.carter@pgcps.org), Prince George's County Public Schools, Landover, Md. Level: Grades 6–8 Date/Time: Friday, November 12, 1:00–4:30 PM Location: Tubman, Hilton Registration Fee: \$20

This interactive whiteboard–based course will provide multi-level guidance through whole group, cooperative group, and independent activities. Participants will learn how to promote active student engagement through the use of interactive whiteboards. The session activities will focus on enhancing the pedagogy practices by identifying and clarifying important science content, stimulating classroom discussions with voting devices that allow teachers to ask probing questions to determine why selections were made, and conducting informal assessments of student knowledge to uncover science misconceptions.

## **Bioscience Boot Camp for Middle School (SC-7)**

**Mary Stapleton** (*mkstapleton@gmail.com*), Towson University Center for STEM Excellence, Baltimore, Md.

Lisa McDonald (*mcdonald@jcvi.org*), J. Craig Venter Institute, Rockville, Md.

Jennifer Colvin (*jcolvin@mdbiolab.org*), MdBio Foundation and MdBioLab, Tech Council of Maryland, Rockville Level: Middle Level

Date/Time: Friday, November 12, 9:00 AM–5:00 PM Location: Off-site; Columbus Center Registration Fee: \$35

Explore the world of biotechnology and its role in science, society, and your classroom. Bioscience offers teachers hands-on tools to engage students while reinforcing content mandated in national, state, and local standards. In this short course developed by MdBio Foundation, J. Craig Venter Institute, and Towson University, you will be introduced to basic bioscience concepts and techniques relevant in your middle school classroom. In addition, you will receive information about a variety of bioscience education resources available free to all Maryland secondary science teachers, including the MdBioLab, the Maryland Loaner Lab, and Discover Genomics! Science Education Program. Lunch on your own in the Inner Harbor area.

# **Bioscience Boot Camp for High School (SC-8)**

Mary Stapleton (*mkstapleton@gmail.com*), Towson University Center for STEM Excellence, Baltimore, Md. Lisa McDonald (*mcdonald@jcvi.org*), J. Craig Venter Institute, Rockville, Md. Jennifer Colvin (*jcolvin@mdbiolab.org*), MdBio Foundation and MdBioLab, Tech Council of Maryland, Rockville Level: High School Date/Time: Friday, November 12, 9:00 AM–5:00 PM Location: Off-site; Columbus Center Registration Fee: \$35

Explore the world of biotechnology and its role in science, society, and your classroom. Bioscience offers teachers

hands-on tools to engage students while reinforcing content mandated in national, state, and local standards. In this short course developed by MdBio Foundation, J. Craig Venter Institute, and Towson University, you will be introduced to basic bioscience concepts and techniques relevant in your high school classroom. In addition, you will receive information about a variety of bioscience education resources available free to all Maryland secondary science teachers, including the MdBioLab, the Maryland Loaner Lab, and Discover Genomics! Science Education Program. Lunch on your own in the Inner Harbor area.

# **FEACHERS IN GEOSCIENCES**

**Mississippi State University** offers a unique and exciting M.S. degree program through distance learning— the **Teachers in Geosciences (TIG)** program. Students who successfully complete this two-year, 12-course, 36-hour curriculum are awarded an **M.S. degree in Geosciences** The core courses in meteorology, geology, hydrology, oceanography, planetary science and environmental geoscience are taught via the internet. Over 300 students from across the country and around the world are enrolled.



Arizona field course

# GEOSCIENCES DISTANCE LEARNING PROGRAMS distance.msstate.edu/geosciences

Mississippi State University is fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). Prospective students should check with the Department of Education in their states for local certification policies.

Program highlights include:

- DVD lectures created by Geoscience faculty
- course materials presented online
- Master of Science degree earned in two years
- little time spent away from home (8-10 days in the field)
- MSU in-state tuition rate offered to all students



Division of Academic Outreach & Continuing Education

Mississippi State University is an equal opportunity employer.



—Photo courtesy of National Aquarium



-Photo courtesy of Steve Noyes, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Tickets for field trips may be purchased (space permitting) at the Ticket Sales Counter in the NSTA Registration Area. Meet your field trip leader on Level 200 in Pratt Street Lobby at the corner of Pratt and Howard streets 15 minutes before departure time.

# Chesapeake Classrooms Aboard the Snow Goose \$25

#T-1	Thursday, Nov. 11	10:45 AM-5:30 PM
#F-3	Friday, Nov. 12	8:45 AM-3:30 PM

A unique opportunity to travel aboard the *Snow Goose*, Chesapeake Bay Foundation's (CBF) Chesapeake Classrooms' 46-foot work boat. Within minutes of leaving the Convention Center, you'll board CBF's *Snow Goose* and spend an exciting and educational day developing a keener awareness of the complex and fascinating interrelationship between the estuary and its most demanding users. Your field program will focus on biological sampling and water quality testing, oyster dredging, food webs, and human impact. Participants should wear appropriate outdoor clothing and shoes for a day on the water. Box lunch included.

#### Behind the Scenes at the National Aquarium in Baltimore \$49

#T-2	Thursday, Nov. 11	12 Noon-6:30 PM
#F-6	Friday, Nov. 12	12 Noon-6:30 PM

This exciting tour takes you behind the scenes for a look into the inner workings of the aquarium's spectacular exhibits and backup areas. As you navigate through the maze of pipes and filters, education statchembers will explain the intricacies of caring to the 16,000 animals that compose the aquarity collection. From anemones to fish, food to filtration, you'll get an intimate look at life behind the scenes. We'll participate in squid dissection; see the new dolphin show, "Our Ocean Planet"; and experience the aquarium's 4-D Immersion Theater, which brings you closer to the sights, sounds, and smells of the action. Participants will have time for leisure browsing in the aquarium from 4:30 to 6:15 PM.

## Philip Merrill Environmental Center: LEED Platinum Building Tour and Program \$25

#T-3 Thu

Thursday, Nov. 11

Nov. 11 12:30–5:00 PM

A guided tour of the Chesapeake Bay Foundation's (CBF) LEED Platinum-certified headquarters provides participants with an understanding of how geothermal wells, natural ventilation, solar powerfile use of rainwater, and composting toilets all calculate in protecting and restoring the Chesapeake Bay. The Merrill Center is an interactive model that educates and inspires people, including hundreds of businesses, organizations, and government agencies. It is extremely cost effective and operates in harmony with the land, natural resources, and the Chesapeake Bay, proving that "green" buildings work. Our facility also proves that it isn't necessary to lose comfort or beauty to build responsibly. Learn about CBF educational programs for students and teachers, resources, and building green.

#### Benjamin Banneker Historical Park and Museum \$29

#T-4 Thursday, Nov. 11 1:00–3:30 PM

Baltimore is home to many sites that have played a role in our nation's history. The Benjamin Banneker Historical Park and Museum provides an opportunity for visitors to learn about the first African American man of science. The 142-acre site includes a visitor's otter, extensive nature trails, a restored 19th graves for participants to explore. We'll learn how this historic park is dedicated to environmental conservation, preserving the historical legacy of Benjamin Banneker, his contributions to science, and early America's cultural times. For those interested in experiencing some of the hiking trails, be sure to dress appropriately.

# Behind the Scenes: What's New at the Maryland<br/>Science Center?\$15#T-5Thursday, Nov. 111:30-4:30 PM

Join our Planetarium and Links staff in experiencing Earth science in 3-D on NOAA's Science On a Sphere to learn how oceans can affect the climate and how tropical cyclones form. Explore our new Green Roof using the tools of Maryland Science Center's Citizen Scientists to measure Baltimore's Urban Heat Island effect and go behind the scenes in our planetarium. Experience our newest show, "Dark Matters," and explore this mystifying new topic in physics and astronomy. The dark, empty space between the stars in galaxies contains mysterious "dark matter" and "dark energy." We don't know what they're made of, and we can't see them, but we detect their influence and are trying to understand them. A final highlight occurs as the Liz Lerman

Dance Exchange reveals some unique aspects of design incorporating kinesthetic learning within the exhibit "Cells: The Universe Inside Us."

# Chesapeake High School ARENA Virtual Learning Experience \$30

#F-1 Friday, Nov. 12 8:15–12:45 PM Experience Chesapeake High School's new VLE (Virtual Learning Environment) while carrying out a training mission. Learn how the curric than addresses applications in science and other from of instructional technology used on a daily basis as a STEM school. A tour of the facility will include classroom observations and a Q&A with some students and teachers.

#### Back River Wastewater Treatment Plant \$20

#F-2 Friday, Nov. 12 8:30–12 Noon

A visit to the Arabia Steamboat Museum (*www.1856.com*) re-Wastewater from both Baltimore City and County enters the Back River plant through two large conduits. Visit this 466-acre site with a 35-foot electric difference from influent to outfall and water, is sewater flow through the plant entirely by gravity. Situated on the west shore of Back River, a tributary of Chesapeake Bay, the Back River Wastewater Treatment Plant was originally constructed in 1907. Participants will learn about the recycling of sludge and the technology that is incorporated into the activated sludge process, gas handling system, and generation of electricity and useful heat.

## NASA Goddard Space Flight Center/Howard B. Owens Science Center \$30

#F-4 Friday, Nov. 12 9:15 AM-3:15 PM

This field trip will begin at NASA Goddard Space Flight Center with a screening in the Science on a Sphere Theater, followed by an overview of NASA's Educator Resource Center (ERC). Participants will have the opportunity to complete an ERC materials request form and learn about the use of NASA educational technologies and resources. A behind-the-scenes tour will include a viewing of the Clean Room and Thermal Blanket Lab. Lunch in the cafeteria (available for purchase) will be followed by a Gallery Walk and a collection of ERC requested resources. Our field trip will conclude with a visit to the Howard B. Owens Science Center, a STEM center for Prince George's County Public Schools. This unique public school district center features the largest planetarium in Maryland, the Challenger Learning Center, naturalist areas, animal exhibits, and biology/ chemistry classroom labs. Here we'll interact with staff members and participate in a short program in one of the center's classrooms.

*Note:* All participants are required to bring a picture I.D., such as a driver's license or passport, for admission to site.

# Fossil Hunt: Miocene Fossil Collecting and Identification \$25

#F-5	Friday, Nov. 12	9:30-11:45 AM

Join us at the Maryland Science Center and learn about the marine creatures that inhabited the Chesapeake Bay/eastern U.S. region approximately 30 million years ago. Dig through material and add to your own fossil collection. Learn how fossils can be used with your students and receive teacher resource material to complete the lesson.

#### NASA Goddard Space Flight Center \$25

#F-7 Friday, Nov. 12 12:15–3:45 PM This field trip will begin at NASA Goddard Space Flight Center with a screening in the Science on a Sphere Theater, followed by an overview of NASA's Educator Resource Center (ERC). Participants will have the opportunity to complete an ERC materials request form and learn about the use of NASA educational technologies and resources. We'll conclude with a behind-the-scenes tour that includes a viewing of the Clean Room and Thermal Blanket Lab.

*Note:* All participants are required to bring a picture I.D., such as a driver's license or passport, for admission to site.

#### Patuxent Research Refuge and National Visitor Center \$21

#F-8 Friday, Nov. 12 12:15-4:45 PM

Visit the Patuxent Research Refuge and Visitor Center to learn about current research and how museums and nature centers can be used as extensions of the classroom. Weather permitting, we'll tour refuge habitats by tram (dress appropriately). Visitor Center interactive exhibits provide participants with the opportunity to focus on global environmental issues, migratory bird routes, wildlife habitats, and endangered species recovery efforts.

#### Baltimore Museum of Industry

Friday, Nov. 12

#F-9

1:15-4:15 PM

\$24

Experience Baltimore's industrial past through interactive tours of the Baltimore Museum of Industry. Galleries can include a belt-driven machine shop, a blacksmith's shop, an oyster cannery, a print shop, a compent loft, and a pharmacy. Learn about indust of that were important to Baltimore in days past of participate in discussions and demonstrations of working museum artifacts. Topic areas include technology and innovation, labor issues, and Baltimore City history.

Participate in the cannery program and become workers in Mr. Platt's 1883 oyster cannery. You'll become managers, foremen, can makers, printers, labelers, shuckers, and fillers and learn about the training and wages of skilled and unskilled workers. You'll be paid for your work in brass tokens that can be redeemed in the company store. Here you'll discover how quickly students grasp the concept of a day's work.

# 21st-Century Learning Skills: Introducing SCRATCH \$20

#F-10 Friday, Nov. 12 2:00-4:00 PM

Technology induces change that exerts strong influences on how we communicate and learn. In this workshop at the Maryland Science Center, we will explore those skills expected in the workplace of the future. You will have handson experience using SCRATCH, a product of the MIT Media Lab, to create your own computer-based animation while highlighting each of the skills. The software, educator support, and teacher resources are all available online at no charge to participants.

# **Conference Program** • Meetings and Social Functions

Wednesday, November 10	Grades 6–12 Secondary Institute (By Invitation Only)
ESP Informal Interaction Meeting ( <i>By Invitation Only</i> ) Marshall Hilton 7:00–9:00 PM	Harborview I/II, Sheraton9:00 AM–12 Noon
	Informal Science Education Networking Meeting
Thursday, November 11	334, Convention Center11:00 AM-12 Noon
Elementary Institute (By Invitation Only) Harborview I/II, Sheraton9:00 AM-12 Noon	Maryland Association of Science Teachers/Maryland Science Supervisors Association Luncheon
Preservice and New Teachers Luncheon	Key Ballroom 6, Hilton 12 Noon–2:00 PM
(Tickets required: M-1; \$12) Sponsored by Kendall Hunt Publishing Co. 322, Convention Center	Maryland STEM Portfolio Project Meeting ( <i>By Invitation Only</i> ) Johnson, Hilton 2:00–3:00 PM
Desserts with Jellies, Dolphins, and 4D Fun! (Tickets required: M-2; \$45) National Aquarium in Baltimore (off-site) 7:00–11:00 PM	Council for Elementary Science International Presidents' Roundtable Marshall, Hilton 2:30–4:30 PM
Friday, November 12	NMLSTA Ice Cream Social
Council for Elementary Science International (CESI) Breakfast	322, Convention Center 3:30–5:00 PM
(Tickets required: M-3; \$37)	
322, Convention Center	

# Enjoy a Wealth of FREE PD Resources to Build Content Knowledge Through Sta Learning Center

- "Science Objects" (inquiry-based, content study sessions)
- Over 120 interactive live web seminars
- Over 600 award winning journal articles
- Over 100 book chapters
- Monthly special offers
- Searchable by subject, grade level, and state standards

Register for a free Learning Center account at http://learningcenter.nsta.org.

# **Association for Science Teacher Education (ASTE)**

President: Meta Van Sickle

# Friday, November 12

9:30-10:00 AM

Teaching Principles of Ecology and Environmental Science in High School Biology 326, Convention Center

# **Council for Elementary Science International (CESI)**

President: Kay Atchison Warfield

# Thursday, November 11

3:30-4:30 PM	Fun and Easy Ways to Get Started with Robots	325, Convention Center
Friday, November 12		,
8:00–10:00 AM	Council for Elementary Science International (CESI) Breakfast (Ticket M-3) Speaker: Leshia Hoot, LEGO® Education, Pittsburg, Kans.	322, Convention Center
12:30-1:30 PM	Council for Elementary Science International Share-a-Thon	Holiday 6, Hilton
2:30-4:30 PM	Council for Elementary Science International Presidents' Roundtable	e Marshall, Hilton

# National Association for Research in Science Teaching (NARST)

President: Dana L. Zeidler

#### Friday, November 12

9:30–10:30 AM	Global Climate Change 101 for Teachers	324, Convention Center
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Virtual Laboratories in Your Classroom: What Does Research Tell Us?	324, Convention Center

# National Middle Level Science Teachers Association (NMLSTA)

President: Rajeev Swami

#### Friday, November 12

3:30-5:00 PM	NMLSTA Ice Cream Social	322, Convention Center
	(Open to All Middle Level Teachers)	

# National Science Education Leadership Association (NSELA)

President: Janey Kaufmann

#### Friday, November 12

2:00–3:00 PM	Tools and Ideas for Leaders	324, Convention Center
3:30-4:30 PM	NSELA Working Groups—Network with Science Education Leaders	324, Convention Center

# Society for College Science Teachers (SCST)

President: Connie Russell

## Saturday, November 13

8:00–9:00 AM	NSF Funding Opportunities and the Evolving Face of STEM Education	323, Convention Center
	Less Effort, More Success: A Toolkit for Building a Gender-inclusive STEM Classroom	
9:30–10:30 AM	Preparing Tomorrow's Workforce: Assessment of Quantitative and Scientific Reasoning	323, Convention Center
	University Science Faculty Benefit from K-12 Outreach	
	A Collaborative Process to Create Simulations Demonstrating Mathematics and Science Concepts	





This form is for planning purposes only. Do NOT submit to NSTA.

# NSTA 2010 Baltimore Area Conference Professional Development Documentation Form

All attendees can evaluate concurrent teacher and exhibitor sessions online while simultaneously tracking professional development certification (based on clock hours). Use this form to keep track of all sessions/events attended during the Baltimore conference. Sessions/events such as field trips, short courses, symposia, featured speakers, the General Session, meetings, and exhibit hall visits are not available for online evaluation. However, these events still qualify for professional development.

**Beginning November 30, 2010, Baltimore transcripts can be accessed at www.nsta.org/transcripts** by logging on with your Baltimore Badge ID#. Keep this form and use it to add the following activities to your Baltimore transcript. Completed transcripts can be printed from this website and presented to an administrator who requires documentation of participation in the conference. All information in these transcripts will be maintained (and can be accessed) indefinitely as part of an attendee's individual profile.

First Name:	Last Name:	Badge ID#
-------------	------------	-----------

Visit **www.nsta.org/evaluations** to evaluate sessions (workshops, presentations, and exhibitor workshops) online. Attendees can use the computers at the Presenters/Presiders booth in the Registration Area or on the e-mail stations in both the Exhibit Hall and the Registration Area. See page 15 of the conference program for instructions.

# Sample Questions:

- I. I selected this session:
  - a. for immediate classroom use.
  - b. based on the reputation of the speaker.
  - c. to improve my personal pedagogical knowledge/skill.
  - d. to improve my science content knowledge.
- 2. The session met my needs.

- 3. The information presented was clear and well organized.
- 4. Safe practices were employed.
- The session avoided commercial solicitation (n/a for exhibitor workshops and NSTA Press sessions).
- 6. The session should be repeated at another NSTA conference.

#### Sample Responses:

	I=Strongly Agree	2=Agree	3=Neutral	4=Disagree	5=Strongly Disagree
--	------------------	---------	-----------	------------	---------------------

# Thursday, November 11 8:00 AM-5:30 PM

Start Time	End Time	Activity/Event Title

# Friday, November 12 8:00 AM-5:30 PM

Start Time	End Time	Activity/Event Title

# Saturday, November 13 8:00 AM-12 Noon

Start Time	End Time	Activity/Event Title

# 8:00–9:00 AM Presentations

#### **SESSION 1**

(General)

Learn How to Use NOAA's Climate Change Resources in Your Classroom (Gen)

321, Convention Center

Lindsay Knippenberg (robert.c.hansen@noaa.gov), Einstein Fellow, NOAA, Washington, D.C.

Improve your students' knowledge of climate change using NOAA's data along with high-interest educational materials surrounding this critical topic.

#### **SESSION 2**

Creating a Powerful Synergy in the K–6 Classroom with Hands-On Investigations, Science Literacy Skills, and Science Content (Gen) (Preschool–Middle Level)

**Donna L. Knoell** (*dknoell@skey to k.i.net*) Educational Consultant, Shawnee Mis**SC** Kans. See what happens when in Ostigative processes, science

See what happens when in estigative processes, science knowledge, and science literacy skills are developed side by side in the K–6 classroom. I'll share top-quality books, related print and technology resources, and investigative opportunities, as well as strategies for developing literacy skills.

#### **SESSION 3**

#### Motivation Through Science Integration (Bio)

(Elementary) 324, Convention Center Janemarie McKay, Governor Mifflin School District, Reading, Pa.

Jean McCarney, Robeson Elementary Center, Birdsboro, Pa.

Inspire and motivate your students with simple strategies that integrate instruction in science and language arts.

#### **SESSION 4**

#### Videos, Podcasts, and Wikis, Oh My! (Gen)

(*Middle Level–High School*) 328, Convention Center Jeremy A. Haack, Baltimore County Public Schools, Middle River, Md.

Thomas P. Michocki (*tmichocki@bcps.org*), Eastern Technical High School, Essex, Md.

Use the power of the wiki to present information from your science classes through videos and podcasts.

# **Science Area**

A science area category is associated with each session. These categories are abbreviated in heavy type at the right immediately following the session title. On page 143, you will find the conference sessions grouped according to their assigned science area category.

The science areas and their abbreviations are:

(Bio)	=	Biology/Life Science
(Chem)	=	Chemistry/Physical Science
(Earth)	=	Earth/Space Science
(Env)	=	Environmental Science
(Gen)	=	Integrated/General Science
(Phys)	=	Physics/Physical Science

#### **SESSION 5**

## Systemic STEM Best Practices in the Middle School Trenches (Gen)

(General) 329, Convention Center **William E. Ball** (william\_e\_ball@mcpsmd.org), Montgomery County Public Schools, Rockville, Md.

Gerald P. Bush, Eugenia S. Dawson (eugenia\_s\_dawson@ mcpsmd.org), Matthew Freiman (matthew\_freiman@mcpsmd. org), and Scott W. Durbin, Earle B. Wood Middle School, Rockville, Md.

Presider: Anita O'Neill, Montgomery County Public Schools, Rockville, Md.

These collaborative, tried-and-true, ready-to-go STEM activities and strategies continuously encourage middle school students to think and solve STEM-relevant problems across disciplines. Classroom materials provided.

#### **SESSION 6**

# An "Insider's Guide" to High-Stakes Assessment Creation: Elementary (Gen)

(Elementary) 331, Convention Center Sharon Bowen (sd\_bowen@msn.com) and Katherine Por-

ter, Words and Numbers, Inc., Baltimore, Md.

Gain insight into the complex process of creating high-stakes assessment items and prep materials from those who play a role in writing them.

#### **SESSION 7**

#### **Co-teaching in a Science Classroom** (Chem) (General)

332, Convention Center

Pauline E. Oji, Stemmers Run School, Baltimore, Md. With the passage of No Child Left Behind (NCLB), the science classroom has changed. Let's look at some co-teaching methods.

#### **SESSION 8**

Is This Your First NSTA Conference? (Gen) (General) Holiday 6, Hilton

#### **NSTA Board and Council**

Feeling overwhelmed by all there is to see and do at an NSTA Conference on Science Education? Join us for an interactive and participatory (fun!) walk through the conference program book. By the end of the session we guarantee you'll know just how to get the most from your conference experience. Refreshments courtesy of Carolina Biological Supply Company.

#### SESSION 9

#### Fish, Physics, and the Estuarine Turbidity Maximum (Bio)

(Middle Level—High School) Key Ballroom 3, Hilton April D. Rishert (arishert@aacps.org), Anne Arundel County Public Schools, Pasadena, Md.

This 5E educational module presented by Centers for Ocean Sciences Education Excellence (COSEE) Coastal Trends focuses on recent research in Chesapeake Bay on the Estuarine Turbidity Maximum, a nursery for rockfish larvae.

# **SESSION 10**

NSTA Press Session: Science Teaching as a Profession (Gen) Key Ballroom 7, Hilton (General)

Sheila Tobias, Author, Tucson, Ariz.

American students aren't the only ones dropping out of school. Their teachers are leaving, too. The dropout problem among science teachers is especially critical because they are hard to replace. Let's discuss accountability and teacher autonomy. Must there be a conflict?

#### **SESSION 11**

(General)

TASA and You! Earth and Space Science-based **Computer Studies and Virtual Labs** (Earth) (Middle Level—High School) Latrobe, Hilton Robert L. Campbell (rcampbel@wiu.k12.pa.us) and Shaun **Reddick** (*sreddick*@*wiu.k12.pa.us*), Charles Huston Middle School, Lower Burrell, Pa.

Discover award-winning CD-ROMs for the geosciences created by TASA Graphic Arts.

#### 8:00–9:00 AM Workshops

# Learning in 3-D: Building a Bridge to STEM (Gen)

325, Convention Center (General) Leonisa Ardizzone (ardizzone@salvadori.org), Salvadori Center, New York, N.Y.

Arch and suspension bridges provide a platform for the exploration and application of forces, load, simple machines, measurement, geometry, and patterns.

#### Growing the Family STEM

#### (General)

# (Gen)

326, Convention Center Katie A. McDilda (katie.mcdilda@marshall.edu) and Tina J. **Cartwright** (*tina.cartwright*(*a*)*marshall.edu*), Marshall University, Huntington, W.Va.

Integrate interesting and fun STEM activities into Family Learning Nights and watch these events grow year after year.

#### Facilitating Early Childhood Education with Project Learning Tree (Env)

327, Convention Center

Al Stenstrup (astenstrup@forestfoundation.org) and Jackie Stallard (*jstallard@forestfoundation.org*), Project Learning Tree, Washington, D.C.

Sarah Haines (shaines@towson.edu), Towson University, Towson, Md.

Introduce science concepts to young children using Project Learning Tree's (PLT) new early childhood curriculum. Take home PLT's Environmental Experiences for Early Childhood activity guide and accompanying music CD.

# How to Assess the Sustainability of Cellulosic Biofuel Production (Env)

(General) Holiday 1, Hilton John M. Greenler (jgreenler@glbrc.wisc.edu) and Sara Krauskopf (skrauskopf@glbrc.wisc.edu), Great Lakes Bioenergy Research Center, University of Wisconsin, Madison The United States is poised as a major producer of cellulosic ethanol. Explore ways to integrate biofuels into existing science courses.

## Keeping Things in Motion (Phys)

(Preschool–Middle Level) Holiday 2, Hilton Linda L. Smith (lsmith@paulsboro.k12.nj.us), Paulsboro (N.J.) Public Schools

Use NASA Space Science to spice up your classes, excite your students, and teach about Newton's laws of motion at the same time.

## Climate Expeditions

(Earth)

(Elementary–Middle Level/Informal Ed.) Holiday 3, Hilton Linda M. Morris (linda.m.morris@dartmouth.edu), Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.

**Zoe Courville,** University of New Hampshire, White River Junction, Vt.

Partner with ice-drilling scientists or engineers to integrate career-focused activities into the classroom. We'll share climate change information and hands-on activities focusing on core formation and analysis.

Writing in Science: Beyond the Lab Report (Bio) (High School) Key Ballroom 1, Hilton Janet J. Hogan, William Sheehan (william.sheehan@ mansfieldschools.com), Deborah A. Fournier (deborah. fournier@mansfieldschools.com), and Anne Carroll (anne. carroll@mansfieldschools.com), Mansfield High School, Mansfield, Mass.

Presider: Janet J. Hogan

Encourage independent thinking through writing. Inspire students to explore classroom topics through individualized writing assignments that require research and argumentation.

# **Ocean Energy**

(Env)

(Middle Level–High School) Key Ballroom 2, Hilton Mary Spruill (info@need.org), The NEED Project, Manassas, Va.

Learn about and try some hands-on activities exploring offshore energy development, including offshore oil and natural gas development, offshore wind development, and tidal and wave energy.

# The Mathematics of Human Population Growth (Gen)

(Middle Level-High School) Key Ballroom 4, Hilton William H. Leonard (leonard@clemson.edu), Clemson University, Clemson, S.C.

Assume the roles of five hypothetical families, each with very different reproductive strategies. The total populations after 100 years show amazing differences.

# Simulations and Interactive Multimedia Across the Earth Sciences (Earth)

(Middle Level–College) Key Ballroom 9, Hilton Randy M. Russell and Becca Hatheway, University Corporation for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, Colo.

Roberta M. Johnson, National Earth Science Teachers Association, Boulder, Colo.

Experience three activities—a very simple climate model, graphing sea ice extent near both poles over time, and virtual ballooning to explore Earth's atmosphere. Handouts provided.

# From Mangroves to Maca: Explore Tropical Gardens (Env)

(Elementary–High School) Key Ballroom 10, Hilton Lynne Cherry, Thurmont, Md.

**Juliana Texley** (*jtexley@att.net*), Palm Beach State College, Boca Raton, Fla.

Every day some 137 species disappear forever from tropical forests. They represent botanical treasures that maintain habitats and offer unique chemicals that might be keys to curing disease. In this workshop you'll learn content, master lab activities, and take a virtual trip to tropical forests.

#### 8:00–9:00 AM Exhibitor Workshop

Fourier Probeware and No	va5000	(Chem)
(Grades 6–12)	337, Conv	ention Center
Sponsor: It's About Time		

Brian DeSoto, Fourier Systems, Orland Park, Ill.

It's About Time and Fourier Systems have partnered to provide a world-class solution for curriculum and technology. Come participate in Fourier probeware and Nova5000 demonstrations for middle school and see why your students will be able to do more with Fourier. You'll see the benefits of Project-Based Inquiry Science and the integrated technology of Fourier Systems—the best of both worlds.

# 8:00–9:15 AM Exhibitor Workshops

# Teaching About the Rock Cycle and Earth Time (Earth)

338, Convention Center

(Grades 6–8) Sponsor: LAB-AIDS, Inc.

**Mark Koker,** LAB-AIDS, Inc., Ronkonkoma, N.Y. Do your middle-level students have trouble with complex concepts like the rock cycle and geologic time? Maybe it has something to do with understanding small, incremental changes over millions of years. Come experience motivating hands-on techniques and strategies for learning about these and related topics, like plate tectonics and continental drift. Support for literacy and technology will be addressed.

# **First-Time Attendee Session**

# Is This Your First NSTA Conference?

If your answer is "YES," then please join us at our first-time-conference-attendee session where we'll walk through the program and you'll learn how to get the most from your conference experience. Thursday November 11 8:00–9:00 AM Hilton Baltimore Holiday 6

This session is generously supported by Carolina Biological Supply Company.





# It's Here! The All-new Pearson Chemistry © 2012 (Chem)

(Grades 9–12) Sponsor: Pearson

# Ed Waterman, Retired Educator, Fort Collins, Colo.

The most successful chemistry text ever just got better! In addition to digital and print formats, we use small-scale and virtual chemistry laboratory to promote effective inquiry and differentiation that facilitate learning content while students discover how to design and carry out experiments to solve problems.

# Introducing Inquiry Investigations<sup>TM</sup>: Hands-On Inquiry Activities Focusing On Technology (Gen)

(Grades 7–10) 341, Convention Center Sponsor: Frey Scientific/School Specialty Science

Lou Loftin, Wassau County Public Schools, Reno, Nev. Explore the new hands-on, active learning science modules and kits geared for students in grades 7–10. See how technology and inquiry help students to understand essential science content. Participant teams work together to construct a working telephone and learn about new USB technology (direct to computer data recording) using data logger probes.

#### Experimental Design

#### (Gen)

340, Convention Center

(Grades K-6) 343, Convention Center Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science Johanna Strange, Consultant, Richmond, Ky. Tom Graika, Consultant, Lemont, Ill.

Having trouble getting students ready for science fairs? Learn how to take students from guided investigations to open inquiries. This strategy helps students develop investigative questions, learn the process of experimental design, and implement the scientific method. Delta products will be featured and teacher resources will be provided.

# 8:00–9:30 AM Exhibitor Workshop

# Chemistry and the Atom: Fun with Atom Building Games! (Gen)

(Grades 5–12) 345/346, Convention Center Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science

**Erik Benton** and **Patsy Eldridge**, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.

Our understanding of matter is so abstract that students have a hard time making sense of these fascinating concepts. In this workshop, you will experience innovative games and activities that give students with different learning styles opportunities to explore and grasp atomic structure and the periodic table.

# Come Learn How to Fingerprint Your Own DNA: Classroom PCR That Works (Bio)

(Grades 6–College)	347, Convention Center
Sponsor: EDVOTEK	

Jack Chirikjian (info@edvotek.com) and Tom Cynkar (info@edvotek.com), EDVOTEK, Bethesda, Md.

Learn how to prepare your own DNA for fingerprinting, and how these procedures can be integrated into classroom experiments using Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) and electrophoresis. We will demonstrate gel staining with InstaStain<sup>TM</sup>, a safe, nonliquid method that also reduces time and mess. One kit will be raffled (a \$75 value)!

ScholAR Chemistry In-the-Bag Inquiry(Chem)(Grades 6-12)348, Convention CenterSponsor: Sargent-Welch348, Convention Center

Mark Meszaros, Sargent-Welch, Rochester, N.Y.

These easy-to-perform demonstrations are designed to engage students and incorporate guided inquiry exercises so students can further explore and understand the concept. Participants will learn how to perform four different In-the-Bag inquiry demonstrations and two In-the-Bag learning activities.

#### Fun, Fabulous Foldables®

(Gen)

(Grades K–12) 349/350, Convention Center Sponsor: McGraw-Hill School Education Group

Dinah D. Zike, Dinah-Might Adventures, LP, San Antonio, Tex.

Experience how these 3-D graphic organizers can transform your science lesson into an engaging, interactive learning experience. These interactive tools offer endless possibilities for collecting data, building understanding, and assessing student comprehension.

# 8:00–10:00 AM Exhibitor Workshop

Using Science Notebooks with FOSS Middle School (Gen)

(*Grades* 5–8) 344, *Convention Center* Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science–FOSS **Jessica Penchos,** Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley

Virginia Reid, Consultant, Olympia, Wash.

Using the FOSS Middle School curriculum, we'll demonstrate the use of science notebooks with students, grades 6–8. Learn how to implement student science notebooks to increase student understanding of inquiry and science content and to enhance literacy skills. Sample materials.

# 9:00–11:00 AM Exhibitor Workshop

Innovative Science and Literacy Integration: Seeds of Science/Roots of Reading® (Gen) (Grades 2–5) 342, Convention Center Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science–Seeds Traci Wierman, Jen Tilson, Suzy Loper, and Megan Goss, Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley

Immerse yourself in the new Seeds of Science/Roots of Reading Chemical Changes unit by investigating chemical reactions! Experience an integrated approach to firsthand inquiry, using content-rich science books, scientific discourse, and writing activities that provide rich and varied opportunities to learn essential science concepts and vocabulary (free samples).

# 9:00 AM-12 Noon Workshop

Elementary Institute

(By Invitation Only)

Harborview I/II, Sheraton

# 9:30–10:30 AM Exhibitor Workshop

Project-Based Inquiry Science (PBIS): The NextGeneration of Middle School Programs(Bio)(Grades 6-8)337, Convention CenterSnamen It's About Time

Sponsor: It's About Time

**Mary Starr,** The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor When you see this video footage of students collaborating and working to complete their projects, you'll understand why PBIS is truly the next generation of science programs. We'll review the latest cognitive research about how middle school students learn best and how this research has been put into practice in real-world classrooms. You'll see a transformation in your students as they become enthusiastic, collaborative learners and rigorous thinkers. Also see how Fourier probeware enhances project-based activities.

## 9:30–10:45 AM General Session

#### Finding Your Way When You're Not Sure Where You're Headed

(General)

Ballroom III/IV, Convention Center



**Bill Nye,** Executive Director, The Planetary Society, Pasadena, Calif.

Presider: Alan McCormack, NSTA President, and San Diego State University, San Diego, Calif.

Welcome: Nancy Grasmick, State Superintendent, Maryland State Dept. of Education, Baltimore

Introduction: Diel Powell, 12th-Grade Student, Frederick Douglass High School, Baltimore, Md.

Platform Guests: Bill Nye; Alan McCormack; Nancy Grasmick; Diel Powell; Pat Shane, NSTA Retiring President, and The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Patricia Simmons, NSTA President-Elect, and North Carolina State University, Raleigh; Mary Weller, Chairperson, NSTA Baltimore Area Conference, MAST Past-President, and Howard County Public School System, Ellicott City, Md.; Ronald Hermann, Local Arrangements Coordinator, NSTA Baltimore Area Conference, and Towson University, Towson, Md.; Elizabeth McCook, Program Coordinator, NSTA Baltimore Area Conference, and Urbana High School, Ijamsville, Md.; Gloria Allen, NSTA Director, District III, and Plummer Elementary School, Washington, D.C.; Mona Becker, Maryland Association of Science Teachers (MAST) President, and McDaniel College, Westminster, Md.; Mary M. Thurlow, Maryland State Dept. of Education, Baltimore; Francis Q. Eberle, NSTA Executive Director, Arlington, Va.

It's easy to plan a route when someone has been there before us. But in science, we want to know how to navigate when the route is uncharted. It's the process that we want to get across to our students. As our students come of age, they'll learn to recognize problems and the process they can use to solve them. Humankind faces remarkable problems in disease, food production, transportation, and climate change. We need students who know how to figure out what to do next—it's science.

Executive director of The Planetary Society, the world's large space interest organization, Bill Nye the Science Guy<sup>®</sup> is a scientist, engineer, comedian, author, and inventor. A man with a mission, Nye seeks to help foster a scientifically literate society and to help people everywhere understand and appreciate the science that makes our world work.

# 10:00–11:15 AM Exhibitor Workshops

Need "Energy" in Your Environmental Classes? Learn About Carolina's Inquiries in Science<sup>TM</sup> Environmental Series (Env) (Grades 9-12) 336, Convention Center Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.

#### **Carolina Teaching Partner**

Looking for relevant, exciting lab activities for environmental science? Investigate climate change and explore alternative energy sources in this inquiry-based workshop. Carolina's Inquiries in Science Environmental Series provides handson activities to make teaching challenging topics effortless. Free teacher materials and door prizes!

#### What Is the Difference Between Heat and Temperature? (Chem)

(Grades 9-12) 338, Convention Center Sponsor: LAB-AIDS, Inc.

Tom Hsu, Author, Andover, Mass.

How many of your students can answer this question? We will show you a powerful, intuitive, and nearly foolproof way

to teach this key idea in chemistry. The concept of heat and the flow of energy is a modern way to look at a core concept that appears in many of your standards. We will also use a classroom-rugged new probe system that stores data on a portable SD card!

#### Promote Inquiry Using Chemistry Demonstrations (Chem) (Grades 9-12)

339, Convention Center

Sponsor: Flinn Scientific, Inc.

Scott Stahler, Flinn Scientific, Inc., Batavia, Ill.

Looking for new ways to incorporate more inquiry-based experiments in your chemistry classroom? Asking questions is the heart of inquiry, and there is no better way to get students to ask questions than by presenting exciting, engaging demonstrations! Join us as we present classic demonstrations and describe a series of inquiry-based activities that were developed based on these demonstrations.



# What could be more engaging?

Every FOSS classroom is filled with wide-eyed students discovering the joy of active science discovery. Research-based and extensively field-tested in classrooms nationwide, the FOSS K-6 program invites students to learn science by *doing* science. And when students are engaged, learning becomes a very exciting experience.

# To learn more, schedule a presentation, or participate in a pilot, call 800-258-1302 or visit www.DeltaEducation.com/FOSS.

**FOSS<sup>®</sup> students** experience science



Published and Distributed by



#### Is America Flunking Science? If So, Why? (Bio)

340, Convention Center

Sponsor: Pearson

(Grades 9-12)

Joseph Levine, Concord, Mass.

Science is more important to everyday life and policy-making today than it has ever been before. In fact, scientific literacy is vital to national health and security. Yet, from the standpoint of real understanding of real science, the public and many of our students seem to be "dumb and getting dumber." What works against public understanding of science and quality science education, and how can we as educators rise to the challenge?

# Inquiry Investigations<sup>™</sup> Forensics Science Curriculum Module and Kits (Gen)

(Grades 7–10) 341, Convention Center

Sponsor: Frey Scientific/School Specialty Science

Lou Loftin, Wassau County Public Schools, Reno, Nev.

Our new Inquiry Investigations forensic series with more than 55 activities helps students learn foundational analysis skills and solve multifaceted cases. See how program software allows the preparation of web-based content, along with individualized assessment. Participants will perform skill-based investigative techniques and case investigations, and receive a program resource CD and correlations.

#### Introducing the Delta Science Module Program (Gen)

```
(Grades K—8)
```

343, Convention Center

Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science Johanna Strange, Consultant, Richmond, Ky. Tom Graika, Consultant, Lemont, Ill.

The Delta Science Modules (DSM) program is a complete K–8 hands-on, literacy-enhanced science curriculum. Come get involved with all parts of the DSM program, including activities, literacy connections, kit components, assessments, and ideas for building a standards-based curriculum. Receive literacy samples and activity resources.

# Experiments for AP Environmental Science and Ecotechnology (Bio)

(Grades 6–College)		347, Convention Center
Sponsor: EDVOTEK		
	-	

Jack Chirikjian (info@edvotek.com) and Tom Cynkar (info@edvotek.com), EDVOTEK, Bethesda, Md.

This workshop links biotechnology to AP environmental science and ecology courses. A selection of new experiments features activities in bioremediation, detection of environmental infectious agents in water and the environment, and the detection of biological-based toxicants. Participants will receive resource materials to help integrate new experiments into their courses.

# The Moon, Minerals, and Magnetism, Oh My! Space Missions from APL to Your Classroom (Earth)

(Grades 4–9) 348, Convention Center Sponsor: Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory

Alexandra Matiella Novak (alexandra.matiella.novak@ jhuapl.edu), Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory, Laurel, Md.

Participants will learn about space science missions being led by the Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory (APL), located in Maryland. APL's Education and Outreach staff will lead several hands-on activities as well as provide take-away lesson ideas and handouts for teachers to use in class.

# Fun, Fabulous Foldables® (Gen)

(Grades K–12) 349/350, Convention Center Sponsor: McGraw-Hill School Education Group

**Dinah D. Zike,** Dinah-Might Adventures, LP, San Antonio, Tex.

Experience how these 3-D graphic organizers can transform your science lesson into an engaging, interactive learning experience. These interactive tools offer endless possibilities for collecting data, building understanding, and assessing student comprehension.

# 10:00–11:30 AM Exhibitor Workshop

#### Genetics: Crazy Traits and Adaptation Survivor (Gen)

(Grades 5–12)	345/346, Convention Center	
Sponsor: CPO Science/School	Specialty Science	

**Erik Benton** and **Patsy Eldridge**, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.

Students learn new vocabulary when they study genetics such as traits, alleles, and genotypes. How can you predict the traits of offspring when you know the genetic makeup of the parents? These ideas will come alive as you create crazy creatures with a unique kit, and study the resulting population.

# 11:00–11:10 AM Exhibits Opening/Ribbon Cutting Ceremony

Pratt Street Lobby, Convention Center Presider: Alan McCormack, NSTA President, and San Diego State University, San Diego, Calif.

Special Guests: Pat Shane, NSTA Retiring President, and The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Patricia Simmons, NSTA President-Elect, and North Carolina State University, Raleigh; Mary Weller, Chairperson, NSTA Baltimore Area Conference, MAST Past-President, and Howard County Public School System, Ellicott City, Md.; Ronald Hermann, Local Arrangements Coordinator, NSTA Baltimore Area Conference, and Towson University, Towson, Md.; Elizabeth McCook, Program Coordinator, NSTA Baltimore Area Conference, and Urbana High School, Ijamsville, Md.; Gloria Allen, NSTA Director, District III, and Plummer Elementary School, Washington, D.C.; Mona Becker, Maryland Association of Science Teachers (MAST) President, and McDaniel College, Westminster, Md.; Francis Q. Eberle, NSTA Executive Director, Arlington, Va.; Rick Smith, NSTA Managing Director, Advertising, Exhibits, and Workshops, Arlington, Va.

Musical Entertainment courtesy of Roland Park Elementary Middle School Crystal Quartet under the direction of Laura Hui.

# 11:10 AM-5:00 PM Exhibits

Hall E, Convention Center

Come see the most up-to-date science textbooks, software, equipment, and other teaching materials. Some exhibitors will offer materials for sale.



# 11:00 AM-12 Noon Exhibitor Workshop

Active Physics, Newly Revised Third Edition (Phys) (Grades 9–12) 337, Convention Center Sponsor: It's About Time

Arthur Eisenkraft (*arthur.eisenkraft@umb.edu*), 2000–2001 NSTA President, and University of Massachusetts, Boston Let's perform a series of guided inquiry activities that prepare students to do a voice-over of a sports video and explain the physics of the action appearing on the screen. Watch what happens to the quality of students' work when they take ownership of real-world scientific challenges that matter to them. Leave with a practical hands-on activity that you can do in your classroom. Also see how Fourier probeware enhances project-based activities.

# 11:00 AM-1:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

A Sneak Preview of the New Planetary Science Middle School Course from FOSS (Earth) (Grades 5–8) 344, Convention Center Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science–FOSS Larry Malone, Alan Gould, and Jessica Penchos, Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley How have we come to understand the Solar System? How many other planetary systems are there and how do we find and explore them? These are some of the questions students engage with in FOSS Planetary Science 2011. This sneak preview will highlight new features and strategies incorporated into the course.

# 11:30 AM–1:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

Innovative Science and Literacy Integration: Seeds of Science/Roots of Reading® (Gen) (Grades 2–5) 342, Convention Center Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science–Seeds Traci Wierman, Jen Tilson, Suzy Loper, and Megan Goss, Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley

Immerse yourself in the new Seeds of Science/Roots of Reading Chemical Changes unit by investigating chemical reactions! Experience an integrated approach to firsthand inquiry, using content-rich science books, scientific discourse, and writing activities that provide rich and varied opportunities to learn essential science concepts and vocabulary (free samples).

## 12 Noon–1:15 PM Exhibitor Workshop

# Educational Science Lab Design and Implementation for the 21st Century Made Easy (Gen)

(Grades 5–College) 341, Convention Center Sponsor: Frey Scientific/School Specialty Science

John Flockenzier and Gordon Strohminger, Frey Scientific/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.

Come explore the process of designing and implementing educational science labs. See how technology and room design can push conventional boundaries to help students better understand science concepts. Open discussions will include the lab design process, furniture and equipment basics, safety and accessibility, integration of technology, and 21st-century trends.

#### 12 Noon–1:30 PM Luncheon

#### Preservice and New Teachers Luncheon (M-1)

(Tickets Required; \$12) 322, Convention Center

#### Sponsored by Kendall Hunt Publishing Co.

New to the profession? Join us for this lively and interactive function where you'll learn about all the NSTA resources at your fingertips for your science classroom, your career, and your own content knowledge. Enjoy lunch (generously sponsored by Kendall Hunt Publishing Company) while networking with other teachers new to the profession.

Tickets, if still available, must be purchased at the Ticket Sales Counter in the NSTA Registration Area before 7:00 PM on Wednesday.

*Note:* Tickets will be provided only to preservice teachers or teachers with up to five years of teaching experience.

## 12 Noon–1:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

CPO SmartTrack with Velocity Sensor and Energy Car (Gen)

(Grades 5–12) 345/346, Convention Center Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science

**Erik Benton** and **Patsy Eldridge**, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.

Our new Velocity Sensor uses sound waves to measure and display position, velocity, and acceleration data of moving objects. We'll investigate how the Energy Car moves on our new SmartTrack to explore Newton's laws, kinematics, friction, and the law of conservation of energy in this inquiry-based learning activity.

#### 12:30–1:30 PM Presentations

#### SESSION 1

# An "Insider's Guide" to High-Stakes AssessmentCreation: Middle School(Gen)(Middle Level)321, Convention Center

Sharon Bowen (sd\_bowen@msn.com) and Katherine Porter, Words and Numbers, Inc., Baltimore, Md.

Gain insight into the complex process of creating high-stakes assessment items and prep materials from those who play a role in writing them.

#### SESSION 2

(High School)

What Is STEM, Really?

(Gen)

323, Convention Center

**Louis B. Rosenblatt,** Consultant, Baltimore, Md. Let's examine the STEM movement, focusing on STEM as a way of doing science and looking at projects, design, and tinkering.

# **SESSION 3**

# **Research Is Elementary**

#### (Gen)

(Elementary) 324, Convention Center Cherry K. Sprague (cksprague@hotmail.com), Princeton High School, Princeton, N.J.

Roberta Hunter (acorntooakee@gmail.com), Diane Lefenfeld (diane\_lefenfeld@monet.prs.k12.nj.us), Amy Pfeffer (amy\_pfeffer@monet.prs.k12.nj.us), and Kathleen Sanfillippo (kathy\_sanfillippo@monet.prs.k12.nj.us), Johnson Park School, Princeton, N.J.

**Donna Eisenacher** (donna\_eisenacher@monet.prs.k12.nj.us), Princeton (N.J.) Regional Schools

Grades 3–5 students conduct research projects related to science units. Students select questions, do research, gather and analyze data, and present the results.

## **SESSION 4**

] Making Lemonade: Using Construction as a Cur-E riculum (Phys)

(Elementary–High School) 329, Convention Center Juliana Texley (jtexley@att.net), Palm Beach State College, Boca Raton, Fla.

Even if those jackhammers are renovating your school across the street, they are a distraction! Here is a set of activities that can help students understand the physical science of engineering and building.

## **SESSION 5**

JetStream: An Online School for Weather (Earth) (General) 332, Convention Center

**Dennis Cain** (*dennis.cain@noaa.gov*), National Weather Service, Fort Worth, Tex.

JetStream is a free online resource from the National Weather Service. Each module is designed with both text and graphic displays and includes "learning lessons."



Tickets Required (M-1; \$12 on-site) and, if still available, must be purchased at the Registration Area by 7 P.M. on **Wednesday**, **November 10**.

This event is generously sponsored by Kendall Hunt Publishing Company.





#### SESSION 6

# Earth System Model Project

(Earth)

(Middle Level) Holiday 3, Hilton **Mona L. Becker** (mbecker@mcdaniel.edu), Sykesville Middle School, Sykesville, Md.

Our professional learning community developed interdisciplinary science lessons for an Earth system project, emphasizing skills, processes, the scientific method, chemical/ physical properties, and Earth cycles.

## **SESSION 7**

# Extreme Exploration: Journey to Earth's Radiation Belts (Earth)

(Middle Level–High School) Key Ballroom 11, Hilton **Dawn Turney** (dawn.turney@jhuapl.edu), The Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, Laurel, Md.

Hear how the radiation environment surrounding Earth can affect us and about the mysteries that await a new mission to this dangerous region.

#### **SESSION 8**

 Science and the Special Educator: A Professional

 Learning Community Model
 (Gen)

 (General)
 Latrobe, Hilton

Jim Peters, Gretchen Rockafellow (garocka@carrollk12. org), and Jennifer Wolfarth (jawolfa@carrollk12.org), Carroll County Public Schools, Westminster, Md.

Professional Learning Communities (PLC) provide staff development opportunities for teachers. This Carroll County model partners special education teachers with resources and strategies to enhance science instruction.

#### **SESSION 9**

# CSI Baltimore: A Forensic Project Based Learning (PBL) Workshop as a Practical Approach for STEM Education (Gen)

(General) Ruth, Hilton

**Debarati Ghosh** (*dghosh@hccfl.edu*) and **Krista Noren-Santmyer** (*knorensantmyer@hccfl.edu*), Hillsborough Community College, Tampa, Fla.

Create a forensic crime scene that challenges students to work cooperatively in groups to solve real-world issues using scientific knowledge.

## 12:30–1:30 PM Workshops

Discovery Tree: Teaching Preschoolers Ecology by Connecting Literature and Visual Models (Env) (Preschool–Elementary) 325, Convention Center Emily M. Ford and Candace Lutzow-Felling (lutzowfelling@virginia.edu), University of Virginia, Boyce

Learn about a preschool program focused on providing positive outdoor science experiences. Make your own 3-D tree and animal inhabitants for the classroom.

# Teaching Energy Conservation with an Emphasis on Biofuels (Gen)

(Informal Education) 326, Convention Center Sue P. Kral (spk@cdmfun.org), Creative Discovery Museum, Chattanooga, Tenn.

We'll look at the research on a non-food alternative liquid fuel for transportation. Inquiry activities promote understanding of these issues.

## Studying Soil Ecology in the Classroom (Env)

(Middle Level–High School) 327, Convention Center David L. Brock (brockda@rpcs.org), Roland Park Country School, Baltimore, Md.

Come discover the realm of the amoeba! Engage your students in field studies exploring the ecology of the microscopic world.

# Boot Camp for Professional Development Providers: Learning the Basics (Gen)

(General) 331, Convention Center Christine A. Royce (caroyce@aol.com), NSTA Director, Professional Development, and Shippensburg University, Shippensburg, Pa.

Are you increasing or developing professional development skills to add to your repertoire? Join the NSTA Professional Development Committee to explore strategies and skills associated with conducting professional development presentations.

# Science in the Media: Bringing Cutting-Edge Astronomy from Scientists to Students (Phys)

(High School) Holiday 1, Hilton Barbara J. Mattson (barb.mattson@nasa.gov), NASA God-

dard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

How does a scientific discovery go from scientists to interested audiences? Let your students try their hands at it with NASA's *Astronomy in the News*.

# Activities, Materials, and Resources That Teach Science! (Phys)

(Elementary–Middle Level) Holiday 2, Hilton

**Christine Wheeler** (wheelerc@jlab.org), **Lisa Surles-Law** (surles@jlab.org), and **Stephen F. Gagnon** (gagnon@jlab.org), Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility, Newport News, Va.

Teach physical science with these teacher-developed activities and materials. Leave this session with activities to use in class on Monday!

# Cruisin' to Food Safety: Integrating Food Safety into Your Science Curriculum (Bio)

(Middle Level—High School) Key Ballroom 1, Hilton Laurie A. Hayes (lhayes@cart.org), Center for Advanced Research and Technology, Clovis, Calif.

**Susan E. Hartley** (susan.mumford.hartley@hotmail.com), Navarro High School, Geronimo, Tex.

Explore the FDA's hands-on curriculum that teaches students the importance of food safety and nutrition while integrating science and health standards. Free teaching materials and door prizes!

# Help! My Students Don't Understand Their Text and Readings (Gen)

(*Middle Level–High School*) Key Ballroom 3, Hilton Barbara L. Teichman, Montgomery County Public Schools, Rockville, Md.

**Stephanie J. Temme** (*stephanie\_j\_temme@mcpsmd.org*), Rocky Hill Middle School, Clarksburg, Md.

Change reluctant readers, English language learners, and special needs students into engaged, scientifically literate individuals with these easily adaptable techniques.

# **Linear Motion**

# (Phys)

(High School) Key Ballroom 4, Hilton Kelly T. Rick (kellyrick@dvrhs.k12.nj.us), Delaware Valley Regional High School, Frenchtown, N.J.

Using motion detectors and MS Excel, students display and analyze real-time data collected on their own motion as well as the motion of a constant and accelerating buggy.

# Science Homework: A Family Event (Phys)

(Middle Level–High School) Key Ballroom 5, Hilton Dawn L. Cronauer (dawn.cronauer@hcps.org), North Harford Middle School, Pylesville, Md.

Excite students about homework and get their parents involved with hands-on science. Take home a CD of home demonstrations for each physical science unit.

# NSTA Press Session: Teaching for Conceptual Change (Gen)

(Elementary–Middle Level) Key Ballroom 7, Hilton Page Keeley (pkeeley@mmsa.org), 2008–2009 NSTA President, and Maine Mathematics and Science Alliance, Augusta

**Richard Konicek-Moran** (konmor@comcast.net), Retired Educator, Amherst, Mass.

Learn how combining assessment probes and everyday mysteries from two best-selling NSTA Press series books supports conceptual change teaching and fosters a classroom climate rich in inquiry. Examples from *Uncovering Student Ideas in Science* and *Everyday Science Mysteries* will be featured.

# Stellar Evolution: Cosmic Cycles of Formation and Destruction (Earth)

(Informal Education) Key Ballroom 8, Hilton Doug Lombardi (lombardi.doug@gmail.com), Southern Nevada Regional Professional Development Program, North Las Vegas

**Donna L. Young** (*donna.young@tufts.edu*), Wright Center for Science Education, Tufts University, Medford, Mass.

**Pamela Perry** (*pperry@lewistonpublicschools.org*), Lewiston High School, Lewiston, Maine

Learn how stars evolve from formation in giant clouds of gas and dust to destruction in catastrophic explosions.

# NASA Data, Activities, and Analysis in Your Classroom (Earth)

(High School) Key Ballroom 9, Hilton James Lochner (james.c.lochner@nasa.gov), Universities Space Research Association and NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

Bring the stars down to Earth with *Student Hera*, NASA software for studying satellite data! I'll share hands-on activities and computer software for student analysis.

# 12:30–1:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

#### NEW! Investigating Astronomy from TERC/EarthComm from AGI (Earth) 337, Convention Center

(Grades 9-12)

Sponsor: It's About Time

Tom Custer, It's About Time, Armonk, N.Y.

Developed by the education experts at TERC, Investigating Astronomy is the first comprehensive, yearlong astronomy curriculum designed specifically for high school students. EarthComm is brought to you by the geology education professionals at the American Geological Institute. Participate in activities and real-world projects that can motivate your students and leave with practical hands-on activities that you can do in your classroom. Also see how Fourier probeware enhances project-based activities.

# 12:30–1:45 PM Exhibitor Workshops

Explore Google Earth with Disco	very Student Adven-
tures	(Gen)
(Grades 5–12)	330, Convention Center

Sponsor: Discovery Student Adventures

**Lance Rougeux** (*lance\_rougeux*@*discovery.com*), Discovery Education, Silver Spring, Md.

Google Earth has many layers, literally! Come explore the layers within Google Earth and see how you can use them in your instruction. Take students on virtual field trips that provide powerful geographic visualization-ruler tools, embedded videos, overlays of images that make Earth's actual terrain a part of the learning experience, and more. Investigate up-to-date seismic activity, weather data, sea surface temperatures, and 3-D buildings and learn how to add your own customized content.

Students Making a Difference



www.gpsa.org

educational collaborators



What can your students do with four weeks of summer Improve health care for hundreds of children.



Make a difference.

The summer starts on the FGCU campus, learning about the community they will be helping, learning about the work they'll be doing. They'll get to know the MIT and FGCU faculty and the rest of the team before everyone departs for the developing world.

Once there, they'll live and work in a community. They'll spend the afternoons in language and technical training with extraordinary faculty. Every morning, they'll put the training to the test, working in a clinic or community. They might be vaccinating against

polio one day, training mothers on hygiene the next, witnessing a birth or helping the clinic expand its facilities the following day. Every day they'll have a chance to help MIT and FGCU facutly conduct research that will have long term, sustained impact.

# Comparative Mammalian Organ Dissection with Carolina's Perfect Solution® Specimens (Bio)

(Grades 6–12) 336, Convention Center Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.

# **Carolina Teaching Partner**

Experience a far superior and safer alternative to formaldehyde with Carolina's Perfect Solution specimens. Participants dissect a sheep brain, cow eye, pig heart, and pig kidney and observe major internal and external structures to gain a better understanding of these mammalian organs. An excellent comparative dissection with Carolina's best specimens!

# Real Chemistry for All Students...But How? (Chem)

(Grades 9–12) 338, Convention Center Sponsor: LAB-AIDS, Inc.

Tom Hsu, Author, Andover, Mass.

What are the barriers to teaching real, quantitative chemistry to all students, in a way that they can succeed? Dr. Hsu will lead a hands-on exploration that will touch the areas of greatest student difficulty and show you many intuitive and practical solutions that can help your students engage with chemistry and learn. *A Natural Approach to Chemistry* does not require Bunsen burners or fume hoods, and all the experiments use nontoxic chemicals that can be easily disposed of. This is real chemistry without expensive chemical disposal fees!

# The Next Generation of Science Virtual Labs—No Cleanup Required (Gen)

(Grades 9–12) Sponsor: Pearson 340, Convention Center

Brian Woodfield, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah

Brian Woodfield, author and creator of Pearson's innovative *Virtual Lab* series, will demo some of his latest eye-popping science virtual labs that are so visually realistic you have to see them to believe them! Whether you are short on time or short on lab materials in the classroom, virtual labs give you the flexibility to experiment. Handouts and free science virtual lab sample CDs will be provided so you can use them in your classroom next week.

# Living by Chemistry: Feeling Under Pressure

# (Grades 9–12)

**(Chem)** 347, Convention Center

Sponsor: Key Curriculum Press Jeffrey Dowling (jdowling@keypress.com), Key Curriculum Press, Emeryville, Calif.

Teach rigorous chemistry with guided inquiry! Let's explore activities that help students understand gas behavior and gas

laws through a weather context. Sample lessons from the Living by Chemistry curriculum will be provided.

The Layered Earth	(Earth)
(Grades 5–12)	348, Convention Center

Sponsor: Simulation Curriculum Corp. Herb Koller (smeyers@simcur.com), Simulation Curriculum

Corp., Aurora, Ont., Canada

What powers the internal processes that produce volcanoes, earthquakes, and mountains? What is the rock cycle and how does it work? Exactly how are volcanoes formed? What might Earth look like in the future? Join us on the big screen and experience The Layered Earth, the new geology curriculum from the makers of the award-winning Starry Night!

# I See What You Mean! Developing Visual Literacy (Gen)

(Grades K–8) 349/350, Convention Center Sponsor: McGraw-Hill School Education Group Jo Anne Vasquez, 1996–1997 NSTA President, and Helios

**Jo Anne Vasquez,** 1996–1997 NSTA President, and Helios Education Foundation, Phoenix, Ariz.

Interpreting and understanding the visuals and illustrations students encounter in their science texts is more than just luck. See what the current research says and experience some new strategies for improving student understanding. Activities, handouts, and prizes.



# 12:45–4:15 PM Short Course



NSTA Press Session: Inside Out: Environmental Science in the Classroom and the Field (SC-1)

(Grades 3-8) Tickets Required: \$25 D Sarah Haines

Sarah Haines Statnes@towson.edu) and Robert Blake (*rblake@towson.edu*), Towson University, Towson, Md. J. Adam Frederick (*frederic@mdsg.umd.edu*), Center of Marine Biotechnology, Baltimore, Md.

For description, see page 35.

## 1:00–1:30 PM Presentation

#### **SESSION 1**

# Engaging Digital Natives in an Inquiry Science Classroom (Gen)

(Elementary–High School) Key Ballroom 10, Hilton Oliver Dreon (oliver.dreon@millersville.edu) and Nanette Marcum-Dietrich, Millersville University of Pennsylvania, Millersville

We'll look at the traits of digital natives and some applications that engage digital natives in an inquiry science classroom.

# 1:00–2:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

# What's Going on in There? Inquiry Science for Supervisors, Teacher Trainers, and Teachers (Gen) (Gen) (Grades K-8) 343, Convention Center Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science Delta Education

John Cafarella, Consultant, Canadensis, Pa.

Support and evaluate an inquiry-based science lesson/program and learn how to observe an inquiry science lesson. We'll define inquiry and look at the use of inquiry skills in questioning, notebooking, and assessment while engaging in interactive, inquiry-based activities. We will highlight standards-based science content/materials and implementation.

# 1:00-5:00 PM Short Course

A+ Why Evolution Matters in the 21st Century (SC-2)

(Middle Level–College/Supervision) Tubman, Hilton Tickets Required: \$25

Jerald B. Johnson (jerry.johnson@byu.edu), Duane E. Jeffery, Byron J. Adams (bjadams@byu.edu), Scott M. Ritter, and Duane Merrell, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah

**Daniel J. Fairbanks** and **Richard R. Tolman** (tolmanri@ uvu.edu), Utah Valley University, Orem For description, see page 35.

# 2:00–2:30 PM Presentations

#### **SESSION 1**

#### Incorporating Nature of Science in the Classroom (Gen)

(High School) 321, Convention Center Alicia J. Shaw (ashaw@towson.edu) and Mary Stapleton

(mkstapleton@towson.edu), Towson University's Center for STEM Excellence, Baltimore, Md.

Learn some strategies for intertwining nature of science with the curriculum in order to teach science as a conceptually oriented, problem-solving activity.

#### **SESSION 2**

# Examining the "Creativity" of Expository Writing in Science (Gen)

(General)	Latrobe, Hilton
Nicole J. Glen (nglen@bridgew	.edu), Bridgewater State Col-
lege, Bridgewater, Mass.	

We'll look at results of a science writing study, examples of how authors are creative scientific writers, and how to develop elementary students' creativity as writers in science.

## 2:00–3:00 PM Presentations

#### **SESSION 1**

An Ocean of Tools: NOAA's Inquiry-based Online Resources for Teaching Earth and Life Sciences in the 21st-Century Classroom (Env) (General) 323, Convention Center Bruce Moravchik (bruce.moravchik@noaa.gov) and Peggy L. Steffen (peg.steffen@noaa.gov), NOAA National Ocean Service, Silver Spring, Md.

NOAA Ocean Service Education (*http://oceanservice.noaa.gov/education*) teaches about ocean, coastal, and climate research. We'll look at tutorials, case studies, lesson plans, and games that emphasize hands-on problem-based learning.

#### **SESSION 2**

# Using Online Simulations to Enrich Curricula (Chem)

(Elementary)

324, Convention Center

**Sandra M. Russell** (sandra\_m\_russell@mcpsmd.org), Beall Elementary School, Rockville, Md.

I'll share website simulations related to physics (force and motion, electricity), graphic organizers that record students' thinking, and ideas for integration.

## SESSION 3



Empowering Youth: Reducing Carbon DioxideEmissions in Your Community(Env)

(Elementary–High School) 327, Convention Center Lynne Cherry, Thurmont, Md.

**Juliana Texley** (*jtexley@att.net*), Palm Beach State College, Boca Raton, Fla.

K–12 students are concerned about climate change. Learn how students are working to reduce their carbon footprint and get some hands-on ideas for your classroom.

## **SESSION 4**

Implementing a Successful High School Biomedical Sciences Program (Bio)

(High School) 329, Convention Center Heather B. Carias (heather\_b\_carias@mcpsmd.org) and Catherine Sobieszczyk (catherine.sobieszczyk@gmail.com), Wheaton High School, Wheaton, Md.

A biomedical sciences program consisting of four courses was implemented in a diverse suburban school and enhanced student achievement and interest in science-related careers.

#### **SESSION 5**

# NASA's High-Energy Vision: Chandra and the X-ray Universe (Earth)

(General) 332, Convention Center

**Doug Lombardi** (lombardi.doug@gmail.com), Southern Nevada Regional Professional Development Program, North Las Vegas

**Donna L. Young** (*donna.young@tufts.edu*), Wright Center for Science Education, Tufts University, Medford, Mass. **Pamela Perry** (*pperry@lewistonpublicschools.org*), Lewiston High School, Lewiston, Maine

Learn the latest results from NASA's Chandra X-Ray Observatory concerning black holes, supernovae, colliding galaxies, stellar evolution, and the structure of the universe.



#### **SESSION 6**

# Summer Ecology Experience (SEE) Across Your State (Env)

(Middle Level–College) Key Ballroom 2, Hilton **Michael B. Sustin** (mike.sustin@westg.org), West Geauga High School, Chesterland, Ohio

Planning meaningful environmental experiences during the school year can be problematic. Planning an interdisciplinary summer field experience is easy. Our SEE Across Ohio paid big returns for all involved.

#### **SESSION 7**

# Do They Get It? Using Clickers to Assess Student Learning (Bio)

(Middle Level—High School) Key Ballroom 3, Hilton Teresa A. Stahl (tstahl@aacps.org), Severna Park High School, Severna Park, Md.

**David L. Mensch** (*dmmensch@zitomedia.net*), Port Allegany High School, Port Allegany, Pa.

Explore formative and summative assessment strategies that use student-response systems, also known as clickers.

#### **SESSION 8**

# NSTA Press Session: A Leader's Guide to Curriculum Topic Study (CTS) (Gen) (General) Key Ballroom 7, Hilton

Page Keeley (pkeeley@mmsa.org), 2008–2009 NSTA President, and Maine Mathematics and Science Alliance, Augusta

Teacher leaders and PLC facilitators!—learn how you can use this NSF-funded comprehensive guide within a variety of professional learning structures to deepen teachers' understanding of the topics they teach.

#### 2:00–3:00 PM Workshops

# Portable Affordable Simple Science (P.A.S.S. ©) for PreK-2: Linking Home and School (Gen) (Preschool-Elementary/Supervision) 325, Convention Center

**Renee G. O'Leary** and **Margaret "Peggy" Dee** (drpeggydee@verizon.net), Caravel Academy, Bear, Del.

P.A.S.S., a multisensory, hands-on, process-oriented science approach, assures success for every child. Each child has a science lesson bag with safe, inexpensive materials. Take home two lesson bags and teaching materials.

#### **SESSION 9**

# Celebrate Hubble's 20th Anniversary!(Earth)(Informal Education)Key Ballroom 8, HiltonSuzanne Pleau Kinnison, Institute for Global Environmental Strategies, Arlington, Va.

**Bonnie Eisenhamer** (*bonnie@stsci.edu*), Space Telescope Science Institute, Baltimore, Md.

The Top Stars contest invited U.S. educators to submit their best examples for using NASA's Hubble Space Telescope for science, technology, engineering, or mathematics education. Take a tour of the Showcase, which features all of the entries selected as Top Stars.

#### **SESSION 10**

# Computer-enhanced Science Teaching<br/>(General)(Bio)(General)Key Ballroom 11, Hilton

Grace N. Ekpenyong (gneassociates@yahoo.com), Morgan State University, Baltimore, Md.

Presider: Obed Norman, Morgan State University, Baltimore, Md.

Enrich science learning with computer-based field trips. We'll look at factors that seem to contribute to low computer integration.

#### SESSION 11

 Taking the Mystery Out of the T&E in STEM (Gen)

 (General)

 Ruth, Hilton

William E. Ball (william\_e\_ball@mcpsmd.org), Montgomery County Public Schools, Rockville, Md.

Computers are important artifacts in today's society; they aren't the T&E in the STEM initiative as the National Academies and NSF see educators defining it. What is T&E really?

#### Radiation and Health Workshop for Teachers (Gen)

(Middle Level–High School) 326, Convention Center Raymond H. Johnson, Jr. (ray.johnson@moellerinc.com), Radiation Safety Academy, Gaithersburg, Md.

William F. Holcomb (wfholcomb@comcast.net), Baltimore-Washington Chapter, Health Physics Society, Montgomery Village, Md.

Presider: Raymond H. Johnson, Jr.

Review radiation fundamentals and explore radiation science issues. Get some hands-on experience with Geiger counters.

# A+ Paperless Formative and Summative Assessment (Gen)

(Middle Level–High School) 328, Convention Center Greg Dodd (gbdodd@gmail.com), George Washington High School, Charleston, W.Va.

Join me for a green hands-on experience using formative and summative assessment in a 21st-century science classroom to evaluate and improve science instruction and student comprehension.

# Seven Simple Strategies for Cultivating Classroom Inquiry (Gen)

(Elementary–High School) 331, Convention Center Julia T. Gooding, Monaca, Pa.

William C. Metz (wmetzgolf@aol.com), Retired Educator, Fort Washington, Pa.

Experience seven simple strategies for turning the act of teaching into the art of inquiry. Handouts.

# Help! Why Can't They Pass the Test?(Gen)(Elementary-High School)Holiday 1, Hilton

**Deborah M. Batzer** (*deborah\_batzer@hcpss.org*), Howard County Public School System, Ellicott City, Md.

These strategies improve student achievement using systematic approaches to building assessment vocabulary and skills.



# Inquiry Matters: Incorporating Inquiry into Elementary and Middle School Physical Science

(Chem) (Elementary–Middle Level) Holiday 2, Hilton Adam M. Boyd, American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

Explore the characteristic physical properties of four similarlooking household liquids and identify four unknowns. Take home handouts of all activities.

Activities from Across the Earth System (Bio)

(Elementary–Middle Level) Holiday 3, Hilton Becca Hatheway (hatheway @ucar.edu), University Corporation for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, Colo.

**Roberta M. Johnson,** National Earth Science Teachers Association, Boulder, Colo.

David F. Mastie (mastie@umich.edu), Retired Educator, Chelsea, Mich.

Educators and scientists share their repertoire of hands-on, inquiry-based activities spanning the five "spheres" of Earth system science. Handouts.

# Amazing Things Cells Can Do (Bio)

(Middle Level–High School) Key Ballroom 1, Hilton Louisa Stark (louisa.stark@utah.edu), University of Utah, Salt Lake City

Bring your cell unit to life with a 3-D movie and interactive animations! Online and classroom activities explore organelles, cell communication, size, and scale. Activities are free at *http://learn.genetics.utah.edu*.

# Content Literacy Strategies That Improve Cognition in Science (Gen)

(Middle Level-High School) Key Ballroom 4, Hilton Gary Hedges (ghedges@msde.state.md.us), Mary M. Thurlow (mthurlow@msde.state.md.us), and George Morse (gmorse@msde.state.md.us), Maryland State Dept. of Education, Baltimore

Learn how content literacy strategies are used to improve student performance in science.

# 2:00–3:00 PM Exhibitor Workshop

Active Chemistry	
(Grades 9–12)	
Sponsor: It's About Time	

**(Chem)** 337, Convention Center

Arthur Eisenkraft, 2000–2001 NSTA President, and University of Massachusetts, Boston

Active Chemistry is an NSF inquiry-based curriculum that makes chemistry accessible to ALL high school students. Come join us and learn how Active Chemistry can enhance your chemistry instruction and how your students can become artists using chemistry, cooks using chemistry, and game developers using chemistry. Discover how Active Chemistry differentiates instruction so that all students succeed in chemistry. Also see how Fourier probeware enhances project-based activities.

# 2:00–3:15 PM Exhibitor Workshop

Bring Your Science Lab into the 21st Century UsingiNeo/SCI<sup>TM</sup>Virtual Science Solutions(Gen)(Grades 10–12)341, Convention Center

Sponsor: Frey Scientific/School Specialty Science

Lou Loftin, Wassau County Public Schools, Reno, Nev. Extend e-Learning with virtual laboratory experiences to your students anywhere! iNeo/SCI provides web-based tools to facilitate teaching and learning with our new e-Learning series content, which includes virtual laboratory experiences, tutorials, assessment, and the active monitoring of student progress! Participants receive free 21-day trial access to iNeo/SCI.

# 2:00–3:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

# Springs and Swings: Harmonic Motion and Hooke's Law (Gen)

(Grades 5–12) 345/346, Convention Center Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science

**Erik Benton** and **Patsy Eldridge**, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.

Use CPO Science's new Springs and Swings to explore the concepts of harmonic motion, oscillation, natural frequency, resonance, and Hooke's Law. This new versatile piece of equipment uses a swinging pendulum, two different extension springs, and one compression spring to make observations, measurements, and predictions in a hands-on investigation activity.

# 2:15–3:30 PM Exhibitor Workshops

Introduction to Wisconsin Fast Plants® (Bio)(Grades K-12)336, Convention CenterSponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.

Carolina Teaching Partner

Students can actively take part in science with new hands-on activities using Wisconsin Fast Plants. These minuscule and quick-growing plants are ideal classroom tools for exploring environmental effects, variation, life cycle, and nutrient cycling. Participants work with a variety of hands-on activities, including planting seeds. Free materials.

Teach Chemistry with Hydrogen Fuel Cells(Chem)(Grades 9–12)338, Convention Center

Sponsor: LAB-AIDS, Inc.

Laura Lenz, Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley

Come learn how hydrogen fuel cells can be used to teach high school chemistry and environmental science. Participate in a SEPUP module and take home an activity that includes both web-based and hands-on models of fuel cell function.

# Fantastic Physical Science Demonstrations from Flinn Scientific (Phys)

339, Convention Center

Sponsor: Flinn Scientific, Inc.

(Grades 7-12)

Lori Kessler, Flinn Scientific, Inc., Batavia, Ill.

Amaze your students with quick demonstrations that teach common physical science topics—sound, color dynamics, energy, pressure, density, rotation, and scientific inquiry. More than a dozen effective demonstrations will be performed.

# If You Teach AP Chemistry, You Gotta Get This! (Chem)

(Grades 9–12)	340, Convention Center
Sponsor: Pearson	

**Ed Waterman,** Retired Educator, Fort Collins, Colo. Finally an AP Test Prep workbook that gets results! Acquire rich resources that help students learn to score well on the Advanced Placement Chemistry exam, even with limited time. Correlated to *Chemistry: The Central Science* by Brown and Le May, everything you need is here.

# Help Students Discover the Science of Everyday Life (Gen)

(Grades K–8) 347, Convention Center Sponsor: Discovery Education

Patti Duncan, Wallenpaupack Area School District, Hawley, Pa.

What better way to excite students about science than to show them the role it plays in everything around them—from refrigerator magnets to adhesive bandages to soundproofing a room. Discovery Education and 3M have launched a new program that spotlights the science of everyday life and helps students prepare for the Discovery Education 3M Young Scientist Challenge. Learn about several hands-on activities and walk away with materials you can use in the classroom right away. Attendees can win free 3M school supplies!

# ARKive.org: Using Audiovisuals to Promote Conservation Education (Bio)

(General) 348, Convention Center Sponsor: ARKive (Wildscreen USA)

Liana Vitali (liana.vitali@wildscreenusa.org), Wildscreen USA/ARKive, Washington, D.C.

*ARKive.org* is leading the "virtual" conservation effort by creating a unique collection of multimedia fact files for every threatened species on Earth. After an introduction to ARKive's more than 60,000 films and photos that are freely available to formal educators and students, participants will explore ARKive lesson plans and activities for the classroom.

# Teaching Inquiry Science with Toys and Treats

(Gen)

(Grades 6–12) 349/350, Convention Center Sponsor: McGraw-Hill School Education Group **Ralph Feather, Jr.,** Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Learn fun, practical, and engaging hands-on teaching ideas using toys and treats. Take home a wealth of ideas for teaching difficult concepts in novel ways.

# 2:15-4:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

Stream Assessment: An Active, Integrated Approach	
to Science Learning	(Env)
(Grades 6–12)	330, Convention Center

Sponsor: Water Environment Federation

Dan Boward, Maryland Dept. of Natural Resources, Annapolis

**Amy Soli,** Stony Brook-Millstone Watershed Association, Pennington, N.J.

Liz Anger and Robin Myers, LaMotte Co., Chestertown, Md.

Participate in a hands-on simulation of chemical, biological, and geophysical assessment of stream water quality. Takehome resources, including a World Water Monitoring  $Day^{TM}$  test kit, will be supplied.

# 2:30–3:00 PM Presentation

# SESSION 1

The Migration of "Ocean" the Harbor Seal (Earth)(Middle Level—High School)Key Ballroom 10, HiltonJennifer C. Aydelotte (aydeljen@wcboe.k12.md.us), NorthHagerstown High School, Hagerstown, Md.

Our students used inquiry to interpret satellite imagery to make predictions about harbor seal migration. Let's take a look at the students' final PowerPoint presentation.

# 2:30-4:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

Using Science Notebooks with FOSS K-6(Gen)(Grades K-6)344, Convention CenterSponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science–FOSSBrian Campbell, Lawrence Hall of Science, University ofCalifornia, Berkeley

Ellen Mintz, Charleston County Schools, Charleston, S.C.

Jeri Calhoun, Science Associate, Isle of Palms, S.C.

Learn the essential components for creating and effectively using science notebooks with your students. Through a hands-on FOSS investigation, you'll discover how science notebooks can be used to impact student achievement and how to use science notebooks as an effective tool for building conceptual understanding. Sample FOSS materials will be distributed.

## 3:00–4:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

# The Craft of Questioning and Delta Science Modules (Gen)

(Grades K-8)

343, Convention Center

Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science John Cafarella, Consultant, Canadensis, Pa.

Using activities and strategies from Delta Science Modules units, we'll examine effective questions and questioning through a lens of "Bloomish" taxonomy as well as explore some appropriate questions for the stages of your lesson development-questions that assess, enhance student understanding, and inform your teaching.

## 3:30–4:00 PM Presentation

#### SESSION 1

The Environment and Service Learning (Env) (Elementary–Middle Level) Key Ballroom 10, Hilton Shelly Munoz (smunoz@menifeeusd.org) and Cheryl C. **Frye** (*cfrye*@*menifeeusd.org*), Menifee Valley Middle School, Menifee, Calif.

Engage in activities that simulate the social action process. We'll look at project components, timelines, ways to choose a topic, and correlations with the national standards.



# 3:30–4:30 PM Featured Presentation

Wild Patterson Park: Discovering Nature's Treasures in Baltimore's Best Backyard (General)

Holiday Ballroom 4/5, Hilton

(Gen)



Middleton Evans (middleton63@) gmail.com), Photographer, Ravenwood Press, Inc., Baltimore, Md.

Presider: Carol Lancaster, Baltimore County Public Schools, Baltimore, Md.

Baltimore's favorite green space, Patterson Park, is a beloved destination

for picnics, dog walks, summer concerts, and Little League baseball, BUT few are aware that it teems with birdlife. Acclaimed Maryland photographer Middleton Evans has made hundreds of trips to the park over the past 12 years, enjoying sublime encounters with more than 130 species of birds and other critters that one would not expect to see in an urban park quilted in tidy mowed lawns. In addition to these treasures close to home, Evans will share remarkable images and stories from Rhapsody in Blue, his most recent publication about North American waterbirds.

Middleton Evans is known as Maryland's most devoted photographer. For 20 years, this Baltimore native has photographed the many faces of Maryland while capturing the essence of its colorful traditions, people, and places. While North American wildlife is a passionate interest, Evans has spent the majority of his career documenting the many faces of Maryland. Favorite subjects include Chesapeake Bay watermen, cities and towns, festivals, farm life, and equestrian sports. A milestone was reached in 2001 when Maryland Public Television selected Evans as one of six local photographers to be featured in the documentary film Images of Maryland: 1900-2000, chronicling the state's most distinguished lensmen of the 20th century.

# 3:30–4:30 PM Presentations

**SESSION 1** (two presentations)

(General)321, Convention CenterTeaching Physics in Urban Settings(Phys)Katya D. Denisova (eddenisova@bcps.k12.md.us), Baltimore(Md.) City Public Schools

Examine the issue of inequities in urban schools through the lens of a Baltimore City classroom teacher and district science supervisor. We will look at the influence of race and poverty on urban youths' self-perception of academic ability in physics classes, preparation and retention of physics teachers, and successful classroom practices and teaching techniques.

# How an Inquiry-based Science and Technology Program Affects Female Students' Attitudes About Science (Gen)

Hanna Kim, DePaul University, Chicago, Ill.

To study whether or not an inquiry-based approach can motivate both female students' learning about science and improve their content knowledge of selected science concepts, an Inquiry-Based Science and Technology Enrichment Program (InSTEP) was designed for 127 seventh-grade female students for a weeklong period.

# **SESSION 2**

How to Get Published in an NSTA Journal (Gen) (General) 323, Convention Center Ken Roberts (kroberts@nsta.org), Assistant Executive Director, NSTA Journals, NSTA, Arlington, Va.

Meet the editors and learn how to properly prepare and submit an article for submission to one of NSTA's four awardwinning journals.

# Starting an NSTA Student Chapter: Faculty & Student Perspectives

Thursday November 11 3:30–4:30 PM The Baltimore Convention Center Room 324

Interested in getting your preservice teachers more involved in the profession? You won't want to miss this must-see panel discussion conducted by NSTA student chapter advisors on the advantages of starting an NSTA student chapter at your college or university.





#### **SESSION 3**

#### Starting an NSTA Student Chapter: Faculty and Student Perspectives (Gen)

(General) 324, Convention Center Howard Wahlberg (hwahlberg@nsta.org), Assistant Executive Director, Member, Chapter, and Customer Relations, NSTA, Arlington, Va.

Interested in getting your preservice teachers more involved in the profession? Don't miss this must-see panel discussion conducted by NSTA student chapter advisors on the advantages of starting an NSTA student chapter at your college or university.

#### **SESSION 4**

#### CESI Session: Fun and Easy Ways to Get Started with Robots (Gen)

(Elementary) 325, Convention Center Dianne O'Grady-Cunniff (dianne\_ogrady-cunniff@hcpss. org), Howard High School, Ellicott City, Md.

Joshua Berenhaus (jberenhaus@umd.edu), Student, University of Maryland, College Park

Discover simple ways robots can be used to spark interest and curiosity and learn how a group of high school tutors with an elementary after-school program used LEGO® robots to benefit everyone.

#### **SESSION 5**

#### Hollywood BAD Science

(Gen)

(Middle Level—College) 327, Convention Center Daryl L. Taylor (daryl@darylscience.com), Greenwich High School, Greenwich, Conn.

Learn how to use current media-movies, cartoons, and news-to drive home a point or demonstrate a misconception. Resources and freebies provided.

#### **SESSION 6**

#### NASA CERES S'COOL Project: Be a S'COOL Cloud **Observer!** (Earth)

(Elementary—High School) 329, Convention Center Preston M. Lewis, Science Systems and Applications, Inc./ NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

Engage your students in making real-world cloud and weather observations for NASA. Become a S'COOL cloud observer! Plenty of handouts!

#### **SESSION 7**

#### The American Chestnut Tree: Spiraling for Instructional Success (Gen)

(Middle Level—High School) Holiday 2, Hilton **Brad Yohe** (*beyohe*(*a*)*carrollk12.org*) and **Jim Peters**, Carroll County Public Schools, Westminster, Md.

**Sara Fitzsimmons** (*sara*(*acf.org*), The Pennsylvania State University, University Park

The Carroll County Public School System has partnered with the American Chestnut Foundation to develop a spiraling science curriculum for grades 6–12.

#### **SESSION 8**

#### Motivating Students to "Want" to Learn the Scientific Method (Gen)

(Middle Level—High School) Key Ballroom 5, Hilton Dawn L. Cronauer (dawn.cronauer@hcps.org), North Harford Middle School, Pylesville, Md.

Use a mysterious clear liquid that turns blue when shaken to motivate students to learn the scientific method. Students feel like "real" scientists as they debate their conflicting theories.

#### **SESSION 9**

#### **Environmental Science as Ninth-Grade Science**

	(1117)
(High School)	Key Ballroom 7, Hilton
Susan K. Boyle (sboyle@ccps	.org) and Frank Cardo (fcardo@

(Env)

ccps.org), Cecil County Public Schools, Elkton, Md.

How can offering environmental science in ninth grade reduce the dropout rate, improve High School Assessment (HSA) scores, and help students become better stewards of their environment?

#### **SESSION 10**

A 21st-Century Teacher Training Initiative Designed to Build Tomorrow's STEM Workforce (Phys) (General) Key Ballroom 11, Hilton **Rebecca S. McMahan** (mcmahanb@apsu.edu) and **Sheila** Pirkle (pirkles@apsu.edu), Austin Peay State University, Clarksville, Tenn.

This congressionally awarded project will implement a model of science and mathematics instruction designed to strengthen the initial preparation of K-8 teachers, ultimately improving the education of grades K-8 students.
#### **SESSION 11**

Following Their Footsteps: An Integrated Unit That Teaches the Science and History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition (Gen)

(Elementary–High School) Latrobe, Hilton **Robert Miller** (maxclassonline@mac.com), Port Orange Elementary School, Port Orange, Fla.

Go West, young scientists! See how one class integrates science, math, and orienteering in a culminating excursion that models the scientific ventures of Lewis and Clark.

#### **SESSION 12**

#### A University and School District Collaboration on Science (Gen) (General) Ruth, Hilton

Michael P. Mahan, Armstrong Atlantic State University, Savannah, Ga.

Horace Magwood (horace.magwood@savannah.chatham. k12.ga.us), Savannah-Chatham County Public School System, Savannah, Ga.

We'll share the results of a university and a local school district study that looked at the level and content of instruction in all science courses.

#### 3:30-4:30 PM Workshops

# Environmental Toxicology: Demystifying the LC<sub>50</sub> (Env)

(Middle Level–High School) 326, Convention Center Jonathan E. Wilson (jonathan.wilson@morgan.edu), Morgan State University, Baltimore, Md.

Design an acute toxicity test; collect raw data; and complete basic data analysis, interpretation, and presentation.

#### Connecting the Dots Between Consumer Protection, Skepticism, and Science (Gen)

(Elementary–High School) 331, Convention Center Julia T. Gooding, Monaca, Pa.

William C. Metz (wmetzgolf@aol.com), Retired Educator, Fort Washington, Pa.

Clever manipulation of data can sell common products. Learn how this applies to your science classroom.



(General)

#### STEM in Action—I'm Ready for the Real World! (Earth)

(Elementary–High School) 332, Convention Center Barry Fried (bfried@schools.nyc.gov) and Honora Dash (hdash@schools.nyc.gov), John Dewey High School, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Learn how we establish partnerships and support deeper science understandings through STEM initiatives. We engage students in a collaborative learning environment using real-time data analysis.

#### **Measurement with Smiles** (Gen)

Holiday 1, Hilton

**Theresa M. Holt** (weluvourson4evr@gmail.com) and **Tina** Myers (tinamyers06(@gmail.com), Marshall University Research Corp., Huntington, W.Va.

Katie McDilda (katie.mcdilda@marshall.edu), Marshall University, Huntington, W.Va.

Presider: Tina J. Cartwright (tina.cartwright@marshall.edu), Marshall University, Huntington, W.Va.

Measure, record measurements, and make a graph that shows students' smiles.

#### You Can't Judge a Book by Its Cover...But a Fish Is a Different Story (Bio)

(Elementary–Middle Level) Holiday 3, Hilton Howard L. Warren (howard.warren@trinityschoolnyc.org) and Linda M. D'Apolito (linda.dapolito@trinityschoolnyc. org), Trinity School, New York, N.Y.

Presider: Linda M. D'Apolito

Identify traits of an actual fish and determine the lifestyle, behavior, and habitat of that fish based on its physical attributes.

#### **Evolution: Variation, Selection, and Time** (Bio)

(Middle Level—High School) Key Ballroom 1, Hilton Louisa A. Stark (louisa.stark@utah.edu), University of Utah, Salt Lake City

Molecular genetics is shedding light on the process of natural selection. Explore contemporary examples of evolution at work through free activities from *http://learn.genetics.utah.edu*.

#### Implementing Open Inquiry: Ideas for Engaging Students (Gen)

Key Ballroom 3, Hilton (General)

Ronald S. Hermann (rhermann@towson.edu), Local Arrangements Coordinator, NSTA Baltimore Area Conference, and Towson University, Towson, Md.

Rommel Miranda (rmiranda@towson.edu), Towson University, Towson, Md.

This interactive session explores pedagogical techniques for moving students' thinking toward the development of their own questions and open-inquiry investigations.

Modeling the Spectrum (	Gen)	

(Middle Level—High School) Key Ballroom 4, Hilton **Christine A. Royce** (caroyce@aol.com), NSTA Director, Professional Development, and Shippensburg University, Shippensburg, Pa.

Explore a complete unit from pre- to post-assessment that looks at different methods for examining the electromagnetic spectrum.

Folding for Understanding: Using 3-D Graphic Organizers in the Science Classroom (Gen) (General) Key Ballroom 8, Hilton Robert Stremme, NBCT, Eastern University, St. Davids, Pa.

Discover new ways to enhance student understanding of complex material using evidence-based, kinesthetic, and integrative Foldables<sup>®</sup>. Leave with practical ideas ready to use on Monday.

#### Radiation Storm vs. the Magnetic Shield: Superheroes of Magnetism and Space Weather Education (Earth)

(Informal Education) Key Ballroom 9, Hilton Randy M. Russell and Becca Hatheway, University Corporation for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, Colo.

**Roberta M. Johnson**, National Earth Science Teachers Association, Boulder, Colo.

Explore the basics of magnetism, Earth's magnetic field and poles, and space weather with these tested hands-on activities and resources. Handouts provided.

#### 3:30-4:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

#### There's More to Project-based Science Than Just a Project (Bio) (Grades 6-8)

337, Convention Center

Sponsor: It's About Time

Mary Starr, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

In Project-Based Inquiry Science (PBIS), projects drive the learning from beginning to end. Learning by Design<sup>TM</sup> guides students in the engineering design cycle in which they become student scientists engaged in sustained projects. Watch what happens when students get a chance to flex their creative muscles on projects they care about-the excitement is contagious...and the learning is sustained. Also see how Fourier probeware enhances project-based activities.

#### 4:00–5:15 PM Exhibitor Workshops

Energize Your Chemistry Students' Inquiry Skills with Carolina's Inquiries in Science<sup>TM</sup> Chemistry Series (Chem)

(Grades 9–12) 336, Convention Center

Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.

#### **Carolina Teaching Partner**

Learn how our new hands-on kit series improves student performance and makes teaching challenging topics effortless. Experience our five-step learning cycle and guided inquiry approach as you perform activities from our Exploring Voltaic and Electrolytic Cells Kit. Free teacher materials and door prizes.

#### SEPUP High School Biology: Science and Global Issues (Bio)

(Grades 9–12) 338, Convention Center Sponsor: LAB-AIDS, Inc.

Laura Lenz, Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley

Conduct activities that you can use to teach about ecosystem stability and change. Activities focus on sustainability issues such as fisheries management and invasive species.

#### Use Activity Blocks to Make Great Teaching Easier (Earth)

(Grades K–12)

Sponsor: Edufy LLC

339, Convention Center

Philip Cooke (*phil@edufy.org*; *ben@edufy.org*), Washington-Lee High School, Arlington, Va.

Stop creating differentiated, individualized 5E lessons from scratch when published lessons don't meet your style/pacing/ curriculum. Join other trail-blazing teachers who use this free website to synthesize and rate their greatest demos, hands-on activities, and enrichment ideas. Choose the blocks you need to build learning experiences that challenge every student.

#### Untamed Science! How to Make Your Own Science Videos from Scratch (Gen)

(Grades K–12)

(Gen) 340, Convention Center

Sponsor: Pearson

40, Convention Cente

#### Untamed Science

Join the fun and engaging Untamed Science video crew on a science video adventure! Passionate about education, this team of young scientists develops exciting videos that address the Big Questions of Science and bring real-world applications to the classroom. They will show you how to best implement video in the classroom and even how you and your students can create your own videos on a shoestring budget. Handouts and free lesson activities will be provided so you can use them in your classroom next week.

#### Inquiry Investigations<sup>TM</sup> Biotechnology Activities with E-Gels<sup>®</sup> (Gen)

(Grades 7–10) 341, Convention Center Sponsor: Frey Scientific/School Specialty Science Lou Loftin, Wassau County Public Schools, Reno, Nev. With our new Inquiry Investigations biotechnology series,

students learn foundational analysis skills used in biotechnology. See how program software allows the preparation of web-based content, along with individualized assessment. Participants will compare both virtual and actual E-Gel electrophoretic separations.

#### Explore the Blue Near You: Bring Critical Aquatic Issues to Life with New Resources! (Gen)

(Grades K–5) 347, Convention Center Sponsor: Discovery Education

Lance Rougeux (*lance\_rougeux@discovery.com*), Discovery Education, Silver Spring, Md.

With the recent tragedy in the Gulf, this session will help bring critical aquatic issues to life for your students through a combination of hands-on and digital activities that you can take back to your classroom. The Take Me Fishing<sup>TM</sup> campaign and Discovery Education launched Explore the Blue, a new resource empowering teachers and parents to engage students in a dialogue about the importance of outdoor recreational activities, such as boating and fishing, and the value of clean and healthy natural resources. Come see a demo of the resources available, including elementary standards-aligned lesson plans, a unique virtual fishing game, and instructions on creating an aquarium terrarium. Don't miss out on the opportunity to win prizes, too!

New Ways to Prepare Your Students Using 21st-Century STEM Initiatives—GO DIGITAL! (Bio) (Grades 7–College) 348, Convention Center

Sponsor: Swift Optical Instruments, Inc. **David Doty** (*david@swiftoptical.com*) and **Cynthia Syver**-

**son-Mercer** (cynthia@swiftoptical.com), Swift Optical Instruments, Inc., San Antonio, Tex.

The future of science classrooms and workplaces is digital technology. Prepare your students for this future by incorporating Motic software, Swift digital cameras, and microscopes into your STEM curriculum. Learn how to integrate digital technology and assessment into your current teaching.

#### Transform Assessment with Page Keeley Science Probes (Gen)

(Grades K–12) 349/350, Convention Center Sponsor: McGraw-Hill School Education Group

Page Keeley, 2008–2009 NST: President, and Maine Mathematics and Science Plance, Augusta

Learn how to not formative assessment more powerful and easier to integrate into your inquiry-based lessons than ever before with Page Keeley science probes. Presented by 2009–2010 NSTA President Page Keeley, you'll learn how to find out what your students know and how to use that information to transform your instruction with these practical tools.

#### 4:00–5:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

Gas Laws Kit: Chemistry and the Data Collector— Charles' and Boyle's Laws Uncovered (Gen) (Grades 5–12) 345/346, Convention Center Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science Erik Benton and Patsy Eldridge, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H. Are pressure, volume, and temperature related? Use CPO Science's DataCollector, temperature probes, pressure sensors, and reliable lab equipment from our Gas Laws Kit to take real-time measurements and digitally log data while viewing on-screen graphs to uncover how Charles' and Boyle's laws explain gas laws through hands-on discovery activities.

#### 7:00–11:00 PM Social

#### Desserts with Jellies, Dolphins, and 4-D Fun!

National Aquarium in Baltimore (M-2 Ticket Required; \$45)





Treat yourself to the new exhibits, "Jellies Invasion: Oceans Out of Balance" and 4-D Immersion Theater experience, *Planet Earth: From Pole to Pole* along with "Our Ocean Planet: A New Dolphin Show."

Price is all-inclusive for all exhibits and shows with a sumptuous array of desserts, coffee, tea, and soft drinks/bottled water. Cash bar.

Tickets, if still available, must be purchased at the Ticket Sales Counter in the NSTA Registration Area before 12 Noon on Thursday.

# Experience "ah-ha" moments with NSTA's Uncovering Student Ideas in Science Series

"Finally a down-to-earth, research-based source that teachers can read today and begin using tomorrow." — K-12 Science Supervisor



- Ideal for K–12 science teachers, preservice teachers, professional developers, and college science and methods professors.
- 4 bestsellers packed with lesson plans and teaching strategies that dispel students' preconceptions about science
- 100 easy-to-administer questionnaires or "probes" that focus on fundamental ideas in science
- Probes serve as formative assessment tools, with accompanying teacher materials that explain science content and link to national standards
- Explanations on content are specific but brief, and connect important ideas for students and teachers
- Topics explored include physical, life, Earth and space science, and the nature of science.

Buy all 4 volumes together and save!

\$83.96 - Member Price

\$104.95 - Nonmember Price

Or purchase individually \$23.96 – Member Price

\$29.95 - Nonmember Price

Visit *www.nsta.org/store* to place an order. Call 1-800-277-5300 to order by phone.





#### 8:00–9:00 AM Featured Presentation

Visualizing the Possible: Science Teaching and Learning in the Age of Web 2.0 (Gen) (General) Holiday Ballroom 4/5, Hilton



Lynne Schrum (lschrum@gmu.edu), Professor and Director of Teacher Education, George Mason University, Fairfax, Va.

Presider: Deborah Batzer, Howard County Public School System, Ellicott City, Md.

This session will offer an educational

overview of Web 2.0 tools and purposes, how they are used educationally, and challenges to implementation in school settings, specifically as it relates to science teaching and learning. Overarching questions include (1) What are the pedagogical strengths of these tools? and (2) How are educators around the world using these tools to enhance their science curriculum?

Lynne Schrum is a professor and coordinator of elementary and secondary education in the College of Education and Human Development at George Mason University. Her research and teaching focus on appropriate uses of information technology, online and distance learning, and preparing teachers for the 21st century. She has written five books and numerous articles on these subjects, the most recent two are New Tools, New Schools: Getting Started with Web 2.0 and Leading a 21st-Century School: Harnessing Technology for Engagement and Achievement. Lynne is currently on AERA's Council, editor of the Journal of Research on Technology in Education (JRTE) (2002–2011), and a past president of the International Society for Technology in Education (ISTE). Visit http://mason.gmu.edu/~lschrum for more information.

#### 8:00–9:00 AM Presentations

#### **SESSION 1**

Reengaging Stakeholders(Bio)(General)321, Convention Center

Chauntia C. Bego (chauntia.bego@pgcps.org), Sheryl Lewing-Gary (sheryl.lewinggary@pgcps.org), and Hameed S. Sharif (hsharif@pgcps.org), Charles Herbert Flowers High School, Springdale, Md.

Design workshops and activities that empower parents to take an active collaborative role in education, leading to student success and redefining parent-teacher relationships.

#### **SESSION 2**

#### EPA Tools for Teachers for Air Quality and Climate Change Education (Env)

(Middle Level—High School/Inf. Ed.) 323, Convention Center Karen Scott (scott.karen@epa.gov) and Donna Rogers (rogers.donna@epa.gov), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Presider: Ruth McCully (*mccully.ruth@epa.gov*), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

Put your students in the control seat with EPA's online resources. We'll share seven online tools for teachers, including Air Pollution: What's the Solution? and the Climate Change, Wildlife, and Wildlands Toolkit.

#### **SESSION 3**

(General)

#### Before and After Retirement: Practicalities and Possibilities (Gen)

324, Convention Center

Robin W. Curtis (robinwcurtis@hotmail.com), Independent Consultant, Deltaville, Va.

The NSTA Retired Advisory Board invites you to a vibrant and useful information sharing session. Join your colleagues and share your ideas about staying active both in and out of the profession.

#### **SESSION 4**

# Fly Me to the Moon: The Best in Books (Gen) (General) 325, Convention Center

**Juliana Texley** (*jtexley@att.net*), Palm Beach State College, Boca Raton, Fla.

Lauren Jonas (ljonas@nsta.org), Manager, NSTA Recommends, NSTA, Arlington, Va.

**Emily Brady** (*ebrady@nsta.org*), Database Coordinator, NSTA Recommends, NSTA, Arlington, Va.

Reader? Teacher? Student? Author? Publisher? Join representatives of two NSTA publication committees to explore the criteria through which the best in science literature is identified. Please join us for the official announcement of the 2011 winners of the NSTA/CBC Outstanding Science Trade Books for Students K–12 annual award.

#### **SESSION 5**

Food Chemistry

#### (Chem)

(Elementary) 329, Convention Center Laura Saxton (lsaxton@jhu.edu), Johns Hopkins University Center for Talented Youth, Baltimore, Md.

The Center for Talented Youth uses everyday food and nutrition to teach elementary students topics in chemistry. Challenge your students with fun and affordable food experiments.

#### **SESSION 6**

#### Medical Mysteries: A Free Online Adventure Game That Emphasizes the Scientific Method and Encourages Health and Science Careers (Bio)

(Middle Level)

Kristi G. Bowling and Leslie M. Miller (*lmm@rice.edu*), Rice University, Houston, Tex.

Lynn Lauterbach (lynnlauterbach@gmail.com), Loveland, Colo.

Need a fun way to reinforce the scientific method? Come experience a free website where students use the scientific method to investigate a disease outbreak.

#### 8:00-9:00 AM Workshops

#### Environmental Experiences for Early Childhood

#### (Preschool)

**(Gen)** 326, Convention Center

Holiday 3, Hilton

Sarah Haines (shaines@towson.edu) and Cindy Ghent (cghent@towson.edu), Towson University, Towson, Md.

See how music and movement can enhance the learning experience for early childhood learners. Take home a copy of Project Learning Tree's Environmental Experiences for Early Childhood curriculum.

#### **SESSION 7**

#### AAPT Session: Time, Einstein, and the Coolest Stuff in the Universe (Phys)

(General) Key Ballroom 10, Hilton William D. Phillips (william.phillips@nist.gov), National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, Md. Join Dr. Phillips, 1997 Nobel Laureate in Physics, for a lively multimedia presentation that includes experimental demonstrations and down-to-earth explanations about some of today's most exciting science.

#### **SESSION 8**

# Empowering the Teaching Professional Through<br/>Project Management Planning<br/>(Gen)(Gen)(General)Latrobe, Hilton

**Jennifer A. Carter** (*jcarter@societyforscience.org*), Society for Science & the Public, Washington, D.C.

Learn about project management and the importance of developing a comprehensive project management plan (PMP) for your research programs.

#### **SESSION 9**

# Problem Solving with the Peace Corps: Science andService Around the Globe(Gen)(Elementary–High School)Ruth, HiltonEmily Hestness (ehestness@peacecorps.gov), Coverdell WorldWise Schools, Washington, D.C.

Explore the ways that today's Peace Corps volunteers are working to solve real-world problems related to science and global society.



#### Tackling the Global Warming Challenge in a Rapidly Changing World (Env)

(*Middle Level–High School*) 327, Convention Center **Roberta M. Johnson**, National Earth Science Teachers Association, Boulder, Colo.

How is Earth changing as the climate warms? Can we stop it? Can we adapt? Help students develop critical-thinking skills, science understanding, and global warming solutions. Handouts provided.



# Remember the first time you fell in love with science?

We do. It is the reason we believe in hands-on scientific technology. It engages students in a meaningful way, develops keen analytical skills, and awakens a love for discovery.

Stop by **booth 608**, or attend one of our FREE hands-on workshops. Enter the drawing to Win a FREE Vernier LabQuest.





Vernier Software & Technology • www.vernier.com • Toll Free: 888-837-6437



### Picture-Perfect Science Lessons, Expanded 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition

Using Children's Books to Guide Inquiry, 3–6 Grades 3–6



Time-pressed teachers will love the revised edition of the original awardwinning resource that perfectly combines the appeal of children's picture books with Standards-based science content. The authors offer hands-on, inquiry activities coupled with diverse children's trade books to engage struggling and reluctant readers and promote scientific discovery. This edition offers five brandnew, classroom-tested lessons.

Members: \$27.96 Non-Members: \$34.95

### Predict, Observe, Explain

Activities Enhancing Scientific Understanding Grades 7–12



This research-based, field-tested book provides middle and high school science teachers with more than 100 student activities designed to foster student inquiry and challenge existing conceptions through the use of Predict, Observe, Explain sequences (POEs). Each activity is accompanied by worksheets, scientific explanations of the phenomenon being studied, a summary of student responses, research findings, and a list of required materials.

Members: \$23.96 Non-Members: \$29.95

### **Exemplary Science for Resolving Societal Challenges**

Grades PreK–College



As with all of the *Exemplary Science* titles, this book provides resources, ideas, and case studies to stimulate science education faculties across the country to begin substantive discussions that will drive them to re-embrace curiosity, invention, inquiry, and societal connection in the classroom and move them toward *exemplary* science instruction.

Members: \$20.76 Non-Members: 25.95

### **The Teaching of Science** 21st-Century Perspectives

Grades K–12



Renowned educator Rodger Bybee provides the perfect opportunity for science teachers, administrators, curriculum developers, and science teacher educators to reflect on the basic issues in science education today and in the coming years. He addresses topics such as contemporary need for reform, curriculum and instruction, teaching science as inquiry, and developing 21stcentury skills.

Members: \$22.36 Non-Members: \$27.95

Preview free chapters before you buy or

# Attendee Preview

### **Developing Visual Literacy in Science, K–8**

Grades K-8



More than 50% of science lessons in today's elementary textbooks use visual information to help demonstrate concepts. This book assists students in developing visual literacy in science—for example, interpreting photographs, charts, diagrams, figures, labels, and graphic symbols. This practical resource enhances classroom instruction and is especially relevant for students who pursue careers in science, technology, engineering, and math.

Members: \$19.96 Non-Members: \$24.95

### **Hop Into** Action

The Amphibian Curriculum Guide for Grades K-4 Grades K-4



K-4 teachers, homeschoolers, camp leaders, and naturalists will find the standards-based lessons in this volume the perfect introduction to environmental science for young learners. Developed in response to a global amphibian extinction crisis, this book will equip children with the necessary tools to appreciate and protect amphibians and their environments through 20 handson investigations that involve scientific inquiry and knowledge building.

Members: \$18.36 Non-Members: \$22.95

### **Earth Science Puzzles**

Making Meaning From Data Grades 8–12



Teachers of Earth and environmental sciences will embrace this activity book centered on six "data puzzles" that foster critical-thinking skills and support science and math standards. Featuring professionally gathered Earth science data—including graphs, maps, tables, images, and narratives—this book helps students step into scientists' shoes using temporal, spatial, and quantitative reasoning. Each puzzle is supported by extensive background information, required skills, common misconceptions, answers to student questions, and a bank of resources to further examine topics.

Available November 2010

### Tried and True

Time-Tested Activities for Middle School Grades 5–8





A compilation of popular columns originally published in the award-winning journal *Science Scope*, this new book is filled with teachers' best classroom activities time-tested and perfected. Organized by topic, including physical science, life science, Earth and space science, and instructional strategies, these favorites will pique students' interest and demonstrate important science concepts.

National

Science Teachers Association

Members: \$20.76 Non-Members: \$25.95

Members: \$20.76

Non-Members: \$25,95

place your order at www.ntsa.org/store.

ACS Middle Level Session: Solids, Liquids, and Gases: The Kinetic Theory of Matter (Chem) (Middle Level) 331, Convention Center James H. Kessler (jhkessler@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

Explore solids, liquids, and gases on the molecular level to discover how heating and cooling affect matter.

ACS Session One: What's Matter Made Of? (Chem) (High School) 332, Convention Center Jerry A. Bell (j\_bell@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

Visualizing the constituents of matter and their properties is sometimes difficult for students. Putting the concepts in textbooks to work explaining observations from activities and extending the activities as an assessment reinforces and deepens understanding. Bring your USB flash drive and take away the presentation and activities to use in your classes.

Epigenetics: Beyond the Central Dogma(Bio)(High School)Key Ballroom 1, HiltonLouisa Stark (louisa.stark@utah.edu), University of Utah,Salt Lake City

The environment interacts with the epigenome to control gene expression. These interactive activities explore epigenetics and how it confounds conventional notions of inheritance. Free activities at *http://learn.genetics.utah.edu*.

#### Environmental Science in a World of Seven Billion (Env)

(Middle Level–High School) Key Ballroom 2, Hilton **Pamela B. Wasserman** (pam@popconnect.org), Population Connection, Washington, D.C.

These timely, interdisciplinary hands-on activities help students understand the connections between human population growth and a host of environmental challenges. Receive curriculum on CD-ROM.

# Scaffolded Inquiry in the 21st-Century Classroom (Gen)

(General) Key Ballroom 3, Hilton

Karen L. Ostlund (klostlund@mail.utexas.edu), Retired Professor, Austin, Tex.

Scaffolded inquiry provides essential support for students, allowing them to construct the knowledge and skills needed to build science literacy in the 21st century.

ELLs in the Secondary Science Classroom (Gen)(Middle Level—High School)Key Ballroom 4, HiltonJoan Kang Shin (jshin2@umbc.edu) and Lori M. Edmonds(le1@umbc.edu), University of Maryland, BaltimoreBaltimore

Christopher Browder (christopher\_browder@hcpss.org), Wilde Lake High School, Columbia, Md.

Experience a variety of professional development activities that can build your repertoire of strategies for teaching English language learners (ELLs).

#### NSTA Press Session: Stop Faking It! Finally Understand MATH So You Can Teach It (Gen)

(Elementary–Middle Level) Key Ballroom 7, Hilton Bill Robertson (wrobert9@ix.netcom.com), NSTA Press Author, Woodland Park, Colo.

Why do you have to have a common denominator to add fractions? Where do formulas for area and volume come from? What's behind the distributive property? We all know the rules for math, but we often don't know the reasoning behind the rules. Join the author of the *Stop Faking It!* books for sample activities from the math book that address why the rules make sense. Take home leftover vegetable oil if you want!

Extra! Extra! Read All About the Universe! (Earth)

(Middle Level—High School) Key Ballroom 9, Hilton James Lochner (james.c.lochner@nasa.gov), Universities Space Research Association and NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

**Barbara Mattson** (barb.mattson@nasa.gov), ADNET Systems, Inc., and NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.

Science, history, and journalism blend as students explore our changing understanding of the universe with NASA's Cosmic Times.

Bringing Literacy and Science Together (B.L.A.S.T.) for Grades 2–4: Linking Home and School (Gen) (Preschool–Elementary) Key Ballroom 12, Hilton Margaret "Peggy" Dee (drpeggydee@verizon.net) and Renee G. O'Leary, Caravel Academy, Bear, Del.

B.L.A.S.T. © provides multisensory, hands-on, processoriented science by creatively linking science and literature. Each child has a science lesson bag with safe, inexpensive materials. Take home two lesson bags and teaching materials.



Live Workshops

- Live Workshops
   that Rock
- Acoustic Hands-On, In Booth Performances
- Crowd Participation Raffles & Give Aways

• and way more Groovy Stuff!

featured performances by:

Sargent

VWR



WARD'S Natural Science booth # 613

Sargent-Welch800 727-4368sargentwelch.comScience Kit800 828-7777sciencekit.comWard's Natural Science800 962-2660wardsci.com

#### 8:00–9:00 AM Exhibitor Workshops

# Discovery-based Physics with SPARKscience: Har-<br/>monic Motion (Phys)<br/>(Grades 6–12)(Phys)<br/>341, Convention Center

Sponsor: PASCO Scientific

#### Presenter to be announced

This session explores motion—one of the toughest aspects of high school physics investigations—using PASCO's state-of-the-art science teaching solutions. In this hands-on workshop you will participate in standards-based probeware lab activities from PASCO's new physics curriculum. Be one of the first to experience how the SPARK Science Learning System can enhance your teaching practice and improve student understanding of core topics.

#### 8:00–9:15 AM Exhibitor Workshops

#### AUTOPSY: Forensic Dissection Featuring Carolina's Perfect Solution® Pigs (Bio)

(Grades 9–12)	336,	Convention	Center
Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply	Co.		

#### **Carolina Teaching Partner**

Are you ready for a cutting-edge forensic dissection activity? Engage students and revitalize your instruction of mammalian structure and function with a "real" classroom autopsy! Participants, working in pairs, dissect a pig by modeling the autopsy protocols of a forensic pathologist.

#### Innovating Science Chemistry Demonstrations That Will Really Get a Reaction! (Chem)

(Grades 7–12) 337, Convention Center Sponsor: Fisher Science Education

Alex Molinich, Aldon Corp., Avon, N.Y.

Learn how to incorporate exciting, engaging chemical demonstrations into your chemistry curriculum. These demos are guaranteed to grab your students' attention and enhance their learning experience while teaching fundamental concepts. These dynamic chemistry demonstrations can get your students to ask questions and better help you complete inquiry-based labs.

#### How to Start a Biotech Program (Bio)

(Grades 7–College) 342, Convention Center Sponsor: Bio-Rad Laboratories

Sherri Andrews (sherri\_andrews@bio-rad.com), Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif.

**Stan Hitomi,** San Ramon Valley Unified School District, Danville, Calif.

Kirk Brown, Tracy High School, Tracy, Calif.

Biotech is where it's at! Hear words of wisdom from the nation's leading biotech programs and find out how they got to where they are now. Learn how to set the foundation for engaging students using relevant, real-world lab experiences and what building blocks will allow you to continue to address the world's rapidly changing scientific landscape.

#### Use Activity Blocks to Make Great Teaching Easier (Earth)

(Grades K–12)

Spon

339, Convention Center

Sponsor: Edufy LLC

**Philip Cooke** (*phil@edufy.org*; *ben@edufy.org*), Washington-Lee High School, Arlington, Va.

Stop creating differentiated, individualized 5E lessons from scratch when published lessons don't meet your style/pacing/ curriculum. Join other trail-blazing teachers who use this free website to synthesize and rate their greatest demos, hands-on activities, and enrichment ideas. Choose the blocks you need to build learning experiences that challenge every student.

# What's at the Heart of Science Teaching? Inquiry,<br/>Evidence, and Thinking<br/>(Grades 5-8)(Gen)<br/>340, Convention Center

es 5-0)	540	), Convention
sor: Pearson		

**Michael Padilla**, 2005–2006 NSTA President, and Clemson University, Clemson, S.C.

Inquiry continues to be a major thrust in science education as entities like the Partnership for 21st Century Skills call for improved student thinking across all disciplines. This session will develop an understanding of inquiry and evidence and outline teaching strategies that you can use to develop these important ideas.

# Visit the <u>New and Improved</u> Science Bookstore

Enjoy all of these and more:

- Award-winning PD books filled with best practices, science content, teaching tips, and lesson plans.
- New books hot off the press: Hop Into Action; Predict, Observe, Explain; and Developing Visual Literacy in Science, K-8, to name a few.
- Plus *Picture-Perfect Science Lessons, Expanded 2nd Edition,* along with Class Packs containing all the materials necessary to conduct each lesson.
- T-shirts, polos, totes, mugs, pens, and other science gifts to take back to your classroom.
- One-on-one book signings with your favorite authors.
- 20% off all NSTA Press titles for all attendees.



ecommends

### Pick up the new Fall NSTA catalog!

### **Store Hours**

Wednesday	5:00 PM-7:00 PM
Thursday	7:00 AM-5:00 PM
Friday	7:00 AM-5:00 PM
Saturday	7:30 AM–Noon

Visit www.nsta.org/store to make a purchase today, or call 1-800-277-5300.



(Grades 2-8)

#### Put Some Spark into Science Investigations (Gen)

343, Convention Center

Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science Johanna Strange, Consultant, Richmond, Ky.

Tom Graika, Consultant, Lemont, Ill.

Using the science topics of magnetism and electricity, learn how to turn guided investigations into challenge investigations and open inquiries. These strategies can help your students become independent thinkers and inquirers. Participants will receive a complimentary resource packet and related Delta products.

#### Foolproof Immunology Labs for the Biotechnology Classroom (Bio)

(Grades 6–College) 347, Convention Center Sponsor: EDVOTEK

Jack Chirikjian (info@edvotek.com) and Tom Cynkar (info@edvotek.com), EDVOTEK, Bethesda, Md.

The Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) enables you to integrate immunology into the classroom. Students learn the ELISA "sandwich" effect by applying antigens, antibodies, and substrate to Microtiter wells. This simple and foolproof exercise can be completed in 30 minutes and analyzed qualitatively by visual inspection or quantitatively with microplate readers.

#### The Sky Through the Ages

(Earth)

(Grades 5-12)

348, Convention Center

Sponsor: Simulation Curriculum Corp.

Herb Koller (smeyers@simcur.com), Simulation Curriculum Corp., Aurora, Ont., Canada

When our ancestors looked up at the night sky, what did they see and how did they explain what they saw? Where are Earth and its constellation headed? What will the sky look like in 2012? Join us on the big screen as we use the Starry Night curriculum to recreate the night skies at different times throughout history.

#### Help Students Flourish with New Digital Learning Tools (Gen)

(Grades K–12)

349/350, Convention Center

Sponsor: Kendall Hunt Publishing Co.

Jerilyn Hilse, Kendall Hunt Publishing Co., Dubuque, Iowa

Bring inquiry-based science to life in your classroom through digital learning! *Flourish*, Kendall Hunt's new online learning network for grades K–12, engages teachers, students, and parents with interactive curricula and educational tools that make every aspect of teaching, learning, and communication accessible within the classroom and at home.

#### 8:00–9:30 AM Exhibitor Workshops

K-8 Science with Vernier(Gen)(Grades K-8)338, Convention CenterSponsor: Vernier Software & Technology

**Dan Holmquist** (*info@vernier.com*), Vernier Software & Technology, Beaverton, Ore.

In this hands-on workshop, you will learn how easy it is for your students to collect temperature data, heart rates, magnetic field data, and more using Vernier probeware. Try experiments from our popular *Elementary Science with Vernier* and *Middle School Science with Vernier* lab books using LabQuest or our low-cost line of Go! products on a computer.

#### Genetics: Crazy Traits and Adaptation Survivor (Gen)

(Grades 5–12) 345/346, Convention Center Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science

**Erik Benton** and **Patsy Eldridge**, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.

Students learn new vocabulary when they study genetics such as traits, alleles, and genotypes. How can you predict the traits of offspring when you know the genetic makeup of the parents? These ideas will come alive as you create crazy creatures with a unique kit, and study the resulting population.

#### 8:00–10:00 AM CESI Breakfast

#### Get Ready for Robotics! (M-3)

(Tickets Required; \$37)

322, Convention Center



**Leshia Hoot,** Marketing Project Manager, LEGO® Education, Pittsburg, Kans.

Join our keynote speaker Leshia Hoot and members of CESI for this breakfast. Leshia Hoot is marketing project manager for LEGO Education and she is focused on elementary marketing. Learn how elementary classrooms

across the nation are using LEGO Education WeDo<sup>TM</sup> Robotics to engage and teach students about science, technology, engineering, and mathematics. Hear examples of how adding WeDo Robotics and the LEGO 4C approach to learning to elementary academics inspires students to become the learners of tomorrow.

Tickets, if still available, must be purchased at the Ticket Sales Counter in the NSTA Registration Area before 12 Noon on Thursday.

#### 8:00–10:30 AM Exhibitor Workshop

Using Middle School Science Notebooks to Assess Learning with FOSS (For Experienced Users) (Gen) (Grades 5–8) 344, Convention Center Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science–FOSS Jessica Penchos, Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley

Virginia Reid, Consultant, Olympia, Wash.

Now that you're using student science notebooks, what more can you do with them? Student work samples and the FOSS Middle School Curriculum can be used to engage students in assessment practices and strategies that advance student learning. Sample FOSS materials will be distributed.

#### 8:00-11:00 AM Short Course

Home and School Science Activities (SC-3) (Grades 4–9) Tubman, Hilton Tickets Required: \$54 Bernie Horvath (bgrizwald@aol.com), Jeffersonville, Ind. For description, see page 35.

#### 8:00 AM-12 Noon Short Course

Building a Well-informed Workforce for Our Future
(SC-4)

(Grades 4–9) Peale, Hilton **Tickets Required: \$43 Arloa Woolford** (wimef@womeninmining.org), Women in Mining Education Foundation, Winnemucca, Nev. For description, see page 36.

# Age is just a number. Life is what you make of it.



The NSTA Retired Advisory Board invites you to a vibrant and useful information-sharing session. Join your fellow colleagues and share your ideas about staying active both in and out of the profession.

Before and After Retirement: Practicalities and Possibilities

Friday, November 12, 2010 8:00–9:00 AM The Baltimore Convention Center Room 324

For information on the Retired Members Advisory Board, contact Phyllis Frysinger, chair, at *phyllis.frysinger@wright.edu*.



#### 8:00 AM-12:30 PM NSTA Symposium

FDA/NSTA Symposium: Teaching Nutrition Science and the Food Label (SYM-1)

(Grades 5–12)

330, Convention Center

Tickets Required: \$54

**Crystal Rasnake** and **Blakeley Denkinger**, U.S. Food and Drug Administration, College Park, Md.

**Mimi Cooper** (*mimicooper@verizon.net*), Consultant, Green Cove Springs, Fla. For description, see page 34.

#### 9:00 AM-12 Noon Meeting

Grades 6–12 Secondary Institute (By Invitation Only) Harborview I/II, Sheraton

#### 9:00 AM-5:00 PM Exhibits

Hall E, Convention Center Come see the most up-to-date science textbooks, software, equipment, and other teaching materials. Some exhibitors will offer materials for sale.



#### 9:00 AM-5:00 PM Short Courses

Bioscience Boot Camp for Middle School (SC-7)

(Middle Level) Off-site (Columbus Center) Tickets Required: \$35

Mary Stapleton (*mkstapleton@gmail.com*), Towson University Center for STEM Excellence, Baltimore, Md.

Lisa McDonald (mcdonald@jcvi.org), J. Craig Venter Institute, Rockville, Md.

**Jennifer Colvin** (*jcolvin@mdbiolab.org*), MdBio Foundation and MdBioLab, Tech Council of Maryland, Rockville For description, see page 36.

#### **Bioscience Boot Camp for High School (SC-8)**

Off-site (Columbus Center)

Tickets Required: \$35

(High School)

**Mary Stapleton** (*mkstapleton@gmail.com*), Towson University Center for STEM Excellence, Baltimore, Md.

Lisa McDonald (mcdonald@jcvi.org), J. Craig Venter Institute, Rockville, Md.

**Jennifer Colvin** (*jcolvin@mdbiolab.org*), MdBio Foundation and MdBioLab, Tech Council of Maryland, Rockville For description, see page 37.

#### 9:30–10:00 AM Presentation

#### SESSION 1

ASTE Session: Teaching Principles of Ecology and Environmental Science in High School Biology

(Bio)

(Middle Level) 326, Convention Center Janice Koch (janice.koch@hofstra.edu), Professor Emerita, Hofstra University, Hempstead, N.Y.

Yael Wyner (*ywyner@ccny.cuny.edu*), City College of New York, City University of New York, N.Y.

We integrate ecological principles and environmental science in middle and high school biology using authentic scientific data based on media from the American Museum of Natural History.

#### 9:30–10:30 AM Presentations

**SESSION 1** 

#### NSTA Avenue Session: Toshiba/NSTA ExploraVision Awards (Gen)

(General) 321, Convention Center Brian P. Short (exploravision@nsta.org), Assistant Director, Science Education Competitions, NSTA, Arlington, Va. ExploraVision is a K–12 competition that motivates students and challenges them to think creatively about scientific innovation 20 years into the future. Discover how students can win up to \$240,000 in savings bonds for envisioning new technologies. Learn how ExploraVision supports classroom goals; illustrates connections between science and technology; and offers recognition, computers, and other prizes for schools, students, teachers, and mentors. Session participants have a chance to win a Toshiba product!

#### **SESSION 2**

#### **Educational Gaming: New Teaching Strategies**

(Env)

(Informal Education) 323, Convention Center **Peggy L. Steffen** (peg.steffen@noaa.gov), NOAA National Ocean Service, Silver Spring, Md.

Educational gaming has huge potential in the science education realm and is a rapidly growing tool for educators to use to engage digital students.

#### **SESSION 3**

#### NARST Session: Global Climate Change 101 for Teachers (Env)

(General) 324, Convention Center

Julie L. Lambert (julielambert@att.net) and Joan Lindgren (jlindgre@fau.edu), Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton We'll present successful instructional strategies, demonstrate inquiry-based activities, and share assessments used in a study of elementary preservice teachers' misconceptions about global climate change.

#### **SESSION 4**

Creating a Powerful Synergy in the K–6 Classroom with Hands-On Investigations, Science Literacy Skills, and Science Content (Gen)

(Preschool–Middle Level) 325, Convention Center Donna L. Knoell (dknoell@sbcglobal.net), Educational Consultant, Shawnee Mission, Kans.

See what happens when investigative processes, science knowledge, and science literacy skills are developed side

by side in the K–6 classroom. I'll share top-quality books, related print and technology resources, and investigative opportunities, as well as strategies for developing literacy skills.

#### **SESSION 5**

# **H**Cross-Age Mentoring Through a Science ExpositionModel(Gen)

(Elementary–High School) 328, Convention Center Tom Archer (tom.archer@evergreenps.org), Evergreen Public Schools, Vancouver, Wash.

We have developed a cross-mentoring model pairing high school students with elementary students in our high-needs schools.

#### SESSION 6

STEM: It's Elementary!

(Gen)

(Elementary) 329, Convention Center Carl C. Bilotta (carl.bilotta@fcps.org), Deer Crossing Elementary School, New Market, Md.

Learn how to put together an effective schoolwide STEM Night in an elementary school setting and how to get the community excited, interested, and supportive.

#### **SESSION 7**

Connecting Drug Education, Environmental Science, and Technology: The Game Is On! (Env) (Middle Level) Holiday 2, Hilton

**Yvonne Klisch** (*yvonne.klisch@rice.edu*), Rice University, Houston, Tex.

Lynn Lauterbach (lynnlauterbach@gmail.com), Loveland, Colo.

Engage your students with a popular free web adventure that teaches how inhalants pollute the body.

#### SESSION 8

#### Hot Warm-Ups

(Gen)

(Elementary–Middle Level) Holiday 3, Hilton Meshelle Smith (meshellesmith@cebridge.net), Woodland Hills Elementary School, Kingwood, Tex.

There's no need to waste those first few minutes of class! Capture your students' attention using music, visuals, and games that focus their attention, review concepts, and challenge their thinking. Kids love these warm-ups...you'll have them from "hello." Take home a CD with everything you'll need.

#### **SESSION 9**

#### Using Computer Simulations to Promote Inquiry (Gen)

(Middle Level–College) Key Ballroom 3, Hilton Charlotte M. Trout (troutcha@wcboe.k12.md.us), Washington County Board of Education, Hagerstown, Md.

Engage students in inquiry activities using computer models and simulations. Sample lessons from multiple content areas and levels will be provided.

#### **SESSION 10**

#### Using Real-World Science Investigations to Enhance Existing Science Curricula (Gen)

(Middle Level–High School/Supervision) Key Ballroom 9, Hilton Gina C. Felter, Francis Scott Key High School, Union Bridge, Md.

**Estela Vargas,** Student, Francis Scott Key High School, Union Bridge, Md.

Learn how to integrate an innovative science research class into your school in which students don't just learn science... they do it every day!

#### **SESSION 11**

#### AAPT Session: Fun with Physics Demos (Phys)

(General) Key Ballroom 10, Hilton David S. Wright (dwright@tcc.edu), Tidewater Community College, Virginia Beach, Va.

Join me for a fun-with-physics demonstration show that will give you plenty of ideas for getting students excited about physics.

#### 9:30–10:30 AM Workshops



(Bio)

(Middle Level) 327, Convention Center Lauren D. Moore (Iddukeh@carrollk12.org), Carroll County Outdoor School, Westminster, Md.

American Chestnuts in and out of the Classroom

Cheryl A. Horichs (cahoric@carrollk12.org), East Middle School, Westminster, Md.

April Sexton (amsexto@k12.carr.org), Shiloh Middle School, Hampstead, Md.

This curriculum from the American Chestnut Foundation focuses on the ecological and historical significance of the tree, offering an in-depth look at the blight and ending with genetic backcrossing. The final result of this unit is the creation of a chestnut orchard on the school grounds.

#### **SESSION 12**

#### NABT Session: Are Your Students Reading Their Biology Textbooks? (Bio)

(High School) Key Ballroom 11, Hilton Patricia L. Waller, F&P Consulting, Allentown, Pa.

High school biology students have difficulty reading textbooks. Learn how to use reading to promote your students' understanding of biology concepts.

#### **SESSION 13**

Give Science a Voice! Digital Storytelling in the Sci-<br/>ence Classroom (Env)<br/>(Elementary-High School) Latrobe, Hilton<br/>Roger D. Pence (rogpence@yahoo.com), Benicia Middle<br/>School, Benicia, Calif.

Creation of multimedia digital stories about science concepts fosters engagement, literacy, content knowledge, and final product ownership. We'll investigate techniques, tips, and copyright-friendly resources.

#### **SESSION 14**

Science Professional Learning Communities: A Staff		
Development Tool	(Gen)	
(Elementary–High School)	Ruth, Hilton	
Brad Yohe (beyohe@carrollk12.org) and William Piercy		
(wjpierc@carrollk12.org), Carroll County Public Schools,		
Westminster, Md.		
Professional Learning Communities (PLC) provide a frame-		
work for professional development that results in science		
teachers participating in active research. V	Ve'll share models	
for student learning.		

#### ACS Middle Level Session: Heat Transfer and Changes of State (Chem)

(Middle Level) 331, Convention Center James H. Kessler (jhkessler@acs.org), American Chemical

Society, Washington, D.C. Explore heat transfer by conduction and apply these ideas to evaporation and condensation.

#### ACS Session Two: What Holds Molecules Together? (Chem)

(High School) 332, Convention Center Jerry A. Bell (j\_bell@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

Discussions of electron wave properties often get bogged down in the complexities of the wave descriptions and lose sight of the fundamental basis for bonding: attraction of positive and negative charges. Simple models help to focus attention on this attraction and complement other descriptions. Bring your USB flash drive and take away the presentation and the activities to use in your classes.

#### Hands-On Learning Activities for AP Biology (Bio)

(High School) Key Ballroom 1, Hilton Kristen R. Dotti (kristen.dotti@catalystlearningcurricula.com), Christ School, Arden, N.C.

Water noodle operons, human protein chains, redox reaction games—could this be AP science? Come see hands-on learning with rigorous AP content.

#### The Physics of Supernovae

(Phys)

(High School–College) Key Ballroom 4, Hilton **Pamela Perry** (pperry@lewistonpublicschools.org), Lewiston High School, Lewiston, Maine

Margaret Holzer (mholzer@monmouth.com), Chatham High School, Chatham, N.J.

Use analysis software, graphs, and basic physics gravitation and centripetal acceleration equations to determine if an object is a white dwarf or a neutron star.

#### PolyWhat? Polymer 101: Understanding What a Polymer Is (Chem)

(Middle Level–High School) Key Ballroom 5, Hilton Sherri C. Rukes (luvchem@gmail.com), Libertyville High School, Libertyville, Ill.

Explore different methods for introducing polymers in a way that you and your students can understand. I'll share examples and handouts.

# The Leaders in innovative K-12 solutions

Engage students and promote inquiry, literacy, and achievement. School Specialty Science is your single source for effective K-12 core curriculum, hands-on supplementary resources, and precision lab equipment and supplies.



# NSTA Press Session: Stop Faking It! Finally Understand ENERGY So You Can Teach It (Phys) (Elementary-Middle Level) Key Ballroom 7, Hilton Bill Robertson (wrobert9@ix.netcom.com), NSTA Press

Author, Woodland Park, Colo.

Do you know that it's wrong to equate potential energy with stored energy? Would you like to know how to make the formulas for potential and kinetic energy make sense for you and your students? These questions and more addressed by the author of the *Stop Faking It*! book series. Lame jokes a definite possibility.

#### 9:30–10:30 AM Exhibitor Workshop

**Discovery-based Biology with SPARKscience: Measuring Reaction Time to a Visual Stimulus** (Bio) (Grades 6–12) 341, Convention Center Sponsor: PASCO Scientific

Presenter to be announced

Try one of the new Carolina<sup>TM</sup> Biology SPARKlabs, made possible through a partnership between PASCO and Carolina Biological Supply Company. Participate in a guided inquiry activity measuring reaction time to a visual stimulus. Created for general-level high school students, this state-of-the-art science teaching solution can enhance your teaching practice.

#### 9:30 AM-12 Noon Exhibitor Workshop

#### Bio-Rad Crime Scene Investigator PCR Basics Kit

(Bio)

(Grades 9–College) Sponsor: Bio-Rad Laboratories 342, Convention Center

Sherri Andrews (sherri\_andrews@bio-rad.com), Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif.

**Stan Hitomi,** San Ramon Valley Unified School District, Danville, Calif.

Kirk Brown, Tracy High School, Tracy, Calif.

Which human DNA sequences are used in crime scene investigations, and why? In this hands-on workshop, you will learn to use polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and gel electrophoresis to identify which suspects can be exonerated—based on DNA evidence. Learn how the statistics of chance are integral to modern DNA fingerprinting.

#### 3-D Interactive Notebooking with Dinah Zike's Foldables® (Gen)

(General) Key Ballroom 8, Hilton

Robert Stremme, NBCT, Eastern University, St. Davids, Pa.

Transform basic classroom materials and mini composition books into memorable and useful 3-D graphic organizers called Notebook Foldables. Leave this workshop with practical, immediately usable ideas.

Ramps and Pathways: An Inquiry-based Approachto Physical Science in Early Childhood(Phys)(Preschool–Elementary)Key Ballroom 12, HiltonBetty Zan (betty.zan@uni.edu) and Sonia Yoshizawa,University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls

Experiment with ramps and pathways and learn how to support young children's learning about force and motion and inquiry.

#### 10:00–11:15 AM Exhibitor Workshops

 Hands-On Science with Classroom Critters (Bio)

 (Grades K-12)
 336, Convention Center

 Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.

#### Carolina Teaching Partner

Here's a surefire boost to your class—live organisms. Whether you use hands-on curriculum (e.g., STC®, FOSS®) or develop your own lessons, animals broaden students' inquiry-based explorations and increase their interest in science. Participate in fun, simple hands-on activities and receive free product samples and literature, including care and handling information.

Discover the Solar System and Beyond (Earth)

(Grades 3–8) 337, Convention Center Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.

#### **Carolina Teaching Partner**

The universe is as vast and wide as the topics a teacher needs to teach space science. However, meeting space science educational standards with the classroom time allotted can be challenging. GEMS® Space Science Sequences allow you to teach exactly what you need to cover in a timely manner.

# Dynamic Demonstrations from Flinn Scientific (Chem)

(Grades 7–12) 339, Convention Center Sponsor: Flinn Scientific, Inc.

Scott Stahler and Lori Kessler, Flinn Scientific, Inc., Batavia, Ill.

Seeing is believing! Flinn Scientific presents a variety of easy-to-perform and exciting chemistry and physical science demonstrations. Come see Flinn's new demonstrations and some of your old favorites—all guaranteed to make your science classroom come alive. Handouts provided for all demonstrations.

# Real Issues, Real Data, Real Choices: Teaching Envi-ronmental Science in Today's High School (Env)(Grades 9–12)340, Convention Center

Sponsor: Pearson

Karlie Termotto, Pearson Curriculum Group, Manalapan, N.J.

Discover new ways to engage and empower students of differing abilities in your high school environmental science classroom. Learn how to integrate real-world case studies, up-to-date data and maps, outstanding digital technology, and hands-on activities into your curriculum, with a focus on actionable content through the case study approach.

#### Integrating Science and Literacy, Grades 1–6 (Gen)

(Grades 1–6) 343, Convention Center Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science Johanna Strange, Consultant, Richmond, Ky. Tom Graika, Consultant, Lemont, Ill.

Join us as we share various strategies and Delta products that you can use to integrate reading and language arts into your science programs. Learn how your students can experience the enjoyment of learning science with Delta Science Modules and make the literacy connection. Receive a workshop packet and related Delta materials.

# Siemens STEM Academy: Top 10 STEM Resources (Gen)

(Grades K–12) 347, Convention Center

Sponsor: Discovery Education/The Siemens Foundation **Patti Duncan,** Wallenpaupack Area School District, Hawley, Pa.

How can you better integrate STEM in your curriculum? Explore 10 great websites that will help you get started in making STEM a part of your classroom every day. You'll walk away with all of the tools and resources needed to spark your students' interest in science, technology, engineering, and math.

#### eCYBERMISSION: Free STEM Competition for Middle School Students Rewards Up to \$8,000

	(Gen)
(Grades 6—9)	348, Convention Center
Sponsor: eCYBERMISSION	

Rachael Lighty (missioncontrol@ecybermission.com) and Deanna Figiel (missioncontrol@ecybermission.com), eCYBER-MISSION, Belcamp, Md.

eCYBERMISSION is a free STEM competition for students in grades 6–9. Sponsored by the U.S. Army, eCYBERMIS-SION gives students the opportunity to work in small teams and compete for regional and national awards using the scientific method to solve problems in their communities.

#### Get Charged Up with Educational Innovations!

#### (Phys)

(Grades 5–9) 349/350, Convention Center Sponsor: Educational Innovations, Inc.

Ken Byrne (info@teachersource.com), Educational Innovations, Inc., Norwalk, Conn.

Join us for fun activities with static electricity. Make your own Franklin electrostatic motor and discover a plethora of activities to get your class charged up. Make and take and door prizes!

#### 10:00–11:30 AM Exhibitor Workshops

#### Transforming the Science Lab with Vernier Technology (Gen)

(Grades 7–College)

338, Convention Center

Sponsor: Vernier Software & Technology

**Dan Holmquist** (*info@vernier.com*), Vernier Software & Technology, Beaverton, Ore.

Discover how technology can transform your classroom into a 21st-century laboratory. Explore state-of-the-art probeware solutions that teach core science topics in physics, chemistry, biology, Earth science, and environmental science. Learn tips and tricks from master teachers and technology experts and receive hands-on training with both Logger *Pro* software and the Vernier LabQuest handheld.

#### Light and Optics: A Series of EnLIGHTening Experiments! (Gen)

(Grades 5–12) 345/346, Convention Center Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science

**Erik Benton** and **Patsy Eldridge**, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.

Experience the Optics with Light and Color kit, with LED flashlights, filters, a laser, and more. Try color mixing, relate it to human vision, and see different spectra of light with diffraction glasses. See the phenomenon of internal reflection by shining a laser through a prism and tracing incident and refracted rays.

#### 11:00 AM–12 Noon Featured Presentation

☐ Where Dreams Really Do Become Reality: DARPA and the Future Workplace (Gen)

(General)

Holiday Ballroom 4/5, Hilton



Kent Pankratz, Program Management Support, Defense Sciences Office, Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, Arlington, Va.

Presider: Frank Cardo, Cecil County Public Schools, Elkton, Md.

The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency's (DARPA) mission

is to maintain the technological superiority of the U.S. military and prevent technological surprise from harming our national security by sponsoring revolutionary, high-payoff research bridging the gap between fundamental discoveries and their military use.

Kent Pankratz provides program management support for the Revolutionizing Prosthetics program at the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), a Department of Defense agency. The goal of the program is to create a fully functional (motor and sensory) upper limb that responds to neural control. He also assists in support for the Preventing Violent Explosive Neurologic Trauma (PREVENT) program, whose mission is to protect those in combat from traumatic brain injury resulting from explosive blasts. His past efforts have included leading cost and benefit teams performing economic analyses for defense acquisition programs.

Pankratz currently serves in the U.S. Army Reserve. He was commissioned at the U.S. Military Academy at West Point. In 2003 during the Iraq and Afghanistan conflicts (Operations Enduring Freedom and Iraqi Freedom), Pankratz served in a support role at the United States Central Command headquarters.

#### 11:00 AM-12 Noon Meeting

Informal Science Education Networking Meeting 334, Convention Center

#### 11:00 AM-12 Noon Presentations

#### **SESSION 1**

NTA NSTA Avenue Session: Siemens We Can Change the World Challenge: 21st-Century Tools for Project **Based Learning** (Gen) (General) 321, Convention Center

Lance Rougeux, Discovery Education, Silver Spring, Md.

Project Based Learning (PBL) enables students to explore and develop solutions to real-world problems and challenges. Empower your students to make a difference in their schools, communities, and around the world through the Siemens We Can Change the World Challenge (http://wecanchange.com), the premier national K-12 student sustainability competition. In this session we'll highlight a dozen free tools, from blogs to wikis to Google Earth, to help you and your class make an impact.

#### **SESSION 2**

#### STEM Learning Studios: A Way to Create 21st-Century Schools and Workforce (Earth)

(Middle Level—High School/Supervision) 323, Convention Center Kathleen Fulton (kfulton@nctaf.org), National Commission on Teaching and America's Future, Washington, D.C.

Presider: Rick Marquart, Howard County Public School System, Ellicott City, Md.

The National Commission on Teaching and America's Future's STEM Learning Studios transform schools through sustained teamwork. STEM teachers, advisors, and students join forces to create curriculum content, instruction, and learning experiences.

#### **SESSION 3**

#### NARST Session: Virtual Laboratories in Your Classroom: What Does Research Tell Us? (Bio)

(High School–College) 324, Convention Center Eva E. Toth (eva.toth@mail.wvu.edu), West Virginia University, Morgantown

This session is formulated for high school science (biology, chemistry) teachers to assist them in developing researchbased instructional practices for their classroom inquiry teaching with the use of virtual laboratories.

#### **SESSION 4**

#### **International Studies: A Panel Discussion** (Gen) (General) 326, Convention Center

Sandy Doss, Holbrook Global Field Expeditions, Gainesville, Fla.

Susan Lessner (slessner@tfd215.org), Thornton Fractional North High School, Calumet City, Ill.

Alicia Pressel, Creekside High School, St. Johns, Fla. Elizabeth Spector, University School, Chardon, Ohio Join in a lively discussion as we reflect on the values, behaviors, and outcomes of the NSTA 2010 Costa Rica Delegation for Professional Development. See some activities and learn some tried-and-tested methods of differentiation to reach different levels of learners in middle school classrooms.

#### **SESSION 5**

Meeting the Climate Challenges Ahead (Env) (General) 327, Convention Center

Peggy L. Steffen (peg.steffen@noaa.gov) and Bruce Moravchik (bruce.moravchik@noaa.gov), NOAA National Ocean Service, Silver Spring, Md.

Help your students understand climate change and its impacts with NOAA's comprehensive web resources and programs. Learn about active learning and stewardship activities for the classroom.

#### **SESSION 6**

A+ Successful Blogging in the Physics Classroom (Gen) (High School) 328, Convention Center Katie M. Nefflen (kmneffl@carrollk12.org), Westminster

High School, Westminster, Md.

Learn the main reasons to use blogs and ways to successfully integrate them into your classroom.

#### **SESSION 7**

Physical Science on a Shoestring

(Phys)

(Elementary–Middle Level) Holiday 2, Hilton Antonio M. Niro, Jr. (tonyniro@comcast.net), Retired Educator, Milford, Mass.

These high-interest, hands-on physical science activities/demonstrations were designed for use by middle level grades. The emphasis is on low-cost materials and how to get them.

#### **SESSION 8**

# Using Energy Data in the Classroom<br/>(Elementary-Middle Level)(Gen)<br/>Holiday 3, HiltonMary Spruill (info@need.org), The NEED Project, Manas-

sas, Va. Analyze real-time energy data. Use these sources to teach students important math and graphing skills as they learn about renewable energy and energy efficiency.

#### **SESSION 9**

Square Pegs: Science for Those "Other Kids" (Gen)(Middle Level—High School)Key Ballroom 2, HiltonJuliana Texley (jtexley@att.net), Palm Beach State College,Boca Raton, Fla.

Alternative education is becoming a more common path to achievement all over the country. Bright kids in special programs often have very unique learning styles—and almost no one is creating curricula for them.

#### SESSION 10

# Fission and Fusion: The Critical Role of NuclearChemistry in High School(Chem)

(High School) Key Ballroom 5, Hilton Karen L. Belciglio (kabelciglio@charlottecatholic.com) and Terrance D. Jordan (tdjordan@charlottecatholic.com), Char-

lotte Catholic High School, Charlotte, N.C.

Nuclear and radio chemists in research and the workforce are rapidly disappearing. We'll look at causes and preventive measures in high school chemistry.

#### **SESSION 11**

#### NSTA High School Committee Share Session (Gen) (High School) Key Ballroom 9, Hilton Michael Lowry, NSTA Director, High School Science Teaching, and The McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.

The NSTA High School Committee highlights excellent presenters sharing inquiry and assessment through best practices, teaching tips, labs, and activities. Join us for some GREAT ideas!

#### **SESSION 12**

# AAPT Session: Is God a Mathematician?(Phys)(General)Key Ballroom 10, HiltonMario Livio, Space Telescope Science Institute, Baltimore,Md.

What gives mathematics the power to describe and predict the physical world? Is mathematics ultimately invented or discovered? We'll look at some answers.

#### **SESSION 13**

 NABT Session: Writing for The American Biology

 Teacher
 (Bio)

 (General)
 Key Ballroom 11, Hilton

 William H. Leonard (leonard@clemson.edu), Clemson
 University, Clemson, S.C.

Learn techniques for writing a successful article for *The American Biology Teacher*. I'll share author guidelines and sample articles.

#### **SESSION 14**

#### How Cold Is Ice? Uncovering Issues in the Material We Cover (Chem)

(Elementary–High School) Latrobe, Hilton Louis B. Rosenblatt, Consultant, Baltimore, Md.

Using experiements, we will collectively unravel issues about the nature of heat as an example of planning and executing inquiry-based science.

#### **SESSION 15**

Turn Your Students On! Develop an Innovative Project Based Learning Curriculum Model (Gen) (Elementary–High School) Ruth, Hilton Rochelle L. Slutskin (rslutskin@aacps.org), Valerie Wesner (vwesner@aacps.org), Laura L. Espinosa, and Terri T. Showers (tshowers@aacps.org), Anne Arundel County Public Schools, Annapolis, Md.

We'll share strategies and examples of the Anne Arundel County Public School System's Project Based Learning (PBL) model, a research-based, student-centered curriculum that enables students to participate in inquiry-based instruction. Develop your own PBL unit using this model.

#### 11:00 AM-12 Noon Workshops

Fight Bac! Integrating Food Safety into Your Elem		
tary Classroom	(Gen)	
(Elementary)	325, Convention Center	

**Laurie A. Hayes** (*lhayes@cart.org*), Center for Advanced Research and Technology, Clovis, Calif.

**Susan E. Hartley** (susan.mumford.hartley@hotmail.com), Navarro High School, Geronimo, Tex.

These hands-on and ready-to-use activities integrate science and health standards while teaching students about the importance of hand washing and food safety. Free teaching materials from the FDA and door prizes!

#### ACS Middle Level Session: Density (Chem)

(Middle Level)

**James H. Kessler** (*jhkessler@acs.org*), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

Measure mass and volume of objects made of different materials and learn how their densities can be explained on the molecular level.

#### ACS Session Three: Why Is Water Different? (Chem)

(High School) 332, Convention Center **Jerry A. Bell** (j\_bell@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

An immediate response is, "hydrogen bonding." What is a hydrogen bond and what are its properties? Other simple molecules form strong hydrogen bonds, but do not show the same properties as water. Why? Models that incorporate hydrogen bonding provide the insight to answer these questions. Bring your USB flash drive and take away the presentation and the activities to use in your classes.

#### Whale of a Share-a-Thon

(General)

**(Bio)** Holiday 6, Hilton

331, Convention Center

**David M. Christopher,** National Aquarium, Baltimore, Md.

Join the Mid-Atlantic Marine Education Association to sample activities, programs, and curricula from marine science providers from around the region.

#### Standards-based Active Learning: Protein Structure and Function (Bio)

(High School–College) Key Ballroom 1, Hilton

Tim Herman (herman@msoe.edu) and Karen DeBoer (deboerk@kmsd.edu), Center for BioMolecular Modeling, Milwaukee School of Engineering, Milwaukee, Wis.

Engage your students in active learning using physical models of amino acids and proteins enhanced by free online molecular visualization tools.

#### Forensic Spectroscopy (Gen)

(High School-College) Key Ballroom 3, Hilton Nusret Hisim (nhisim@gmail.com), Walkersville High School, Walkersville, Md.

Use a handheld digital spectrometer to analyze visible emission and absorbance spectra to identify the components of evidence collected at a crime scene.

Forensics Science in Your Physics Classroom (Phys)(High School)Key Ballroom 4, HiltonJacklyn Bonneau (bonneau@wpi.edu), Massachusetts Academy of Math & Science, Worcester

Integrate forensics into the physics classroom and make topics interesting. Use these hands-on experiences with students of all levels.

#### NSTA Press Session: Stop Faking It! Finally Understand FORCE AND MOTION So You Can Teach It (Phys)

(Elementary–Middle Level) Key Ballroom 7, Hilton Bill Robertson (wrobert9@ix.netcom.com), NSTA Press Author, Woodland Park, Colo.

Tired of teaching a subject you don't fully understand yourself? Join the author of the *Stop Faking It*! books for sample activities designed to help you gain a deep understanding of force and motion concepts. No tuxedos, please.

Great Science for Girls	(Gen)
(General)	Kev Ballroom 8, Hilton

Maryann Stimmer (*mstimmer*@aed.org) and Ben Dworken (*bdworken@aed.org*), The Educational Equity Center at The Academy for Educational Development, New York, N.Y.

Rebekah Lin (rlin1@gmail.com), Carson Scholars, Baltimore, Md.

Great Science for Girls is an NSF-funded extension service that supports programming to broaden and sustain the interest of underrepresented groups in STEM careers. **STEM for Early Leaners** 

(Gen)

(Preschool–Elementary) Key Ballroom 12, Hilton Karen L.S. Donovan (karen.donovan@pgcps.org), Kenilworth Elementary School, Bowie, Md.

Valerie M. Leahey-Leonard (valerie.leonard@pgcps.org), Gaywood Elementary School, Lanham, Md.

Try a hands-on activity that incorporates early learning and STEM fairs. We will integrate developmentally appropriate practices with the process of inquiry.

#### 11:00 AM-12 Noon Exhibitor Workshop

Discovery-based C	hemistry with SPARKscience:
States of Matter	(Chem)
(Grades 6–12)	341, Convention Center

Sponsor: PASCO Scientific

#### Presenter to be announced

This session discovers states of matter—one of the most challenging high school chemistry topics to teach—using PASCO's state-of-the-art science teaching solutions. In this hands-on workshop, you will participate in standards-based probeware lab activities from PASCO's new chemistry curriculum. Be one of the first to experience how SPARK science can enhance your teaching practice and improve student understanding of core topics.

#### 11:30 AM–1:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

Taking Science Outdoors with FOSS K–8(Gen)(Grades K–8)344, Convention CenterSponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science–FOSSJoanna Snyder and Erica Beck Spencer, Lawrence Hallof Science, University of California, Berkeley

Learn about the groundbreaking work done by the Boston Schoolyard Initiative (BSI) and about new Lawrence Hall of Science environmental education initiatives. Explore how to use effective strategies to engage children in powerful science learning experiences in their own school yards and local outdoor environments. Participants will go outside, so dress accordingly.

#### 12 Noon–1:15 PM Exhibitor Workshops

Introduction to Electrophor	esis	(Bio)
(Grades 9–12)	336, Conven	tion Center
Sponsor: Carolina Biological Sup	ply Co.	

#### Carolina Teaching Partner

Join us and explore the basics of electrophoresis. We'll separate brightly colored dyes on agarose gels to determine which dyes are present in an unknown mix. Gels are run using economical, sturdy gel boxes that can be powered by inexpensive power supplies or batteries. Participants will load their own gels and perform electrophoresis.

#### **Energy Works!**

(Phys)

337, Convention Center

(Grades 3–5) 33' Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.

#### Carolina Teaching Partner

Build an electric circuit, connect a solar cell, light a bulb, get a buzzer buzzing, and set a motor spinning. Participants work like scientists to trace the flow of energy through a circuit, then investigate alternative, potential, and kinetic energy in systems powered by wind, Sun, and water.

#### The Digital Path and New Media Literacies (Gen)

(Grades K-8) 340, Convention Center

Sponsor: Pearson

Don Buckley, The School at Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

Learn how Pearson's digital path that accompanies the "write-in student edition" can aid teaching and learning essential new media literacies. The new media literacies involve social skills developed through collaboration and networking. Literacies such as appropriation, multitasking, collective intelligence, and more will be discussed as well as how they can be applied through teaching science using the digital path.

#### Fast and Furious: Force and Motion for Middle School! (Chem)

(Grades 6-8)

Sponsor: LAB-AIDS, Inc.

Mark Koker, LAB-AIDS, Inc., Ronkonkoma, N.Y.

This engaging middle level unit from SEPUP's Issues and Physical Science course lets students study core force and motion concepts using a scenario of a family who has just survived a serious car accident and is in the market for a safer car. Students learn about Newton's laws, balanced and unbalanced forces, speed and acceleration, friction, and collisions. They then apply this knowledge in practical terms to understand braking distance, safe driving, and SUV-type rollovers. Join us for a hands-on look at measuring speed, motion graphs, and circular motion.

#### Introduction to Blood Typing and Blood Spatter (Bio)

(Grades 6-12)

348, Convention Center

(Bio)

347, Convention Center

Mark Meszaros, Sargent-Welch, Rochester, N.Y.

By using simulated blood, participants will learn to conduct blood typing tests as well as learn to interpret and understand blood spatter. This experience is a great introduction into the forensic sciences.

#### **Bringing Biology to Life**

Sponsor: WARD's Natural Science

(Grades 9-12) 349/350, Convention Center Sponsor: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt

Lory Heron, Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, Austin, Tex. Engage and motivate students by connecting biology to their daily lives. Experience ways to teach biology using tools for today's learners and identify "cool connections" and construct meaningful bridges to make biology matter to your students. Come prepared to interact and engage as you explore ways to bring biology to life!

#### 12 Noon–1:30 PM Exhibitor Workshops

#### Transforming the Science Lab with Vernier Technology (Gen)

(Grades 7–College) 338, Convention Center Sponsor: Vernier Software & Technology

**Dan Holmquist** (info@vernier.com), Vernier Software & Technology, Beaverton, Ore.

Discover how technology can transform your classroom into a 21st-century laboratory. Explore state-of-the-art probeware solutions that teach core science topics in physics, chemistry, biology, Earth science, and environmental science. Learn tips and tricks from master teachers and technology experts and receive hands-on training with both Logger Pro software and the Vernier LabQuest handheld.

Gas Laws Kit: Chemistry and the Data Collector— Charles' and Boyle's Laws Uncovered (Gen)

(Grades 5-12) 345/346, Convention Center Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science

Erik Benton and Patsy Eldridge, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.

Are pressure, volume, and temperature related? Use CPO Science's DataCollector, temperature probes, pressure sensors, and reliable lab equipment from our Gas Laws Kit to take real-time measurements and digitally log data while viewing on-screen graphs to uncover how Charles' and Boyle's laws explain gas laws through hands-on discovery activities.

#### 12 Noon–2:00 PM Luncheon

#### Maryland Association of Science Teachers/Maryland Science Supervisors Association Luncheon

Key Ballroom 6, Hilton

The Maryland Association of Science Teachers (MAST), the Maryland Science Supervisors Association (MSSA), and It's About Time are pleased to host a luncheon at NSTA. Arthur Eisenkraft, 2000–2001 NSTA President, will deliver a presentation focused on science education for all students. MAST will also present the award winners for the Excellence in Teaching Awards. For details, please visit www.emast.org.

#### 12:15–4:15 PM Short Course

Growing Greener Schools with the Maryland Green Schools Program (SC-5) (Grades K-12) Off-site (ENVIRO Center)

(Grades K–12) Tickets Required: \$40

**Bronwyn Mitchell** (greenschools@maeoe.org), Maryland Association of Environmental and Outdoor Education (MAEOE), Jessup For description, see page 36.

#### 12:30–1:30 PM Presentations

#### **SESSION 1**

NTA Avenue Session: Toyota TAPESTRY Grants for Science Teachers = \$\$\$ for Your School! (Gen) (Elementary–High School) 321, Convention Center Eric V. Crossley (ecrossley@nsta.org), Director, Science Education Competitions, NSTA, Arlington, Va. Find out how to increase your chances of winning one of 50 Toyota TAPESTRY \$10,000 large grants! This year the focus for Toyota TAPESTRY grants will be the environment. We will share keys to success and review ways to increase

your chances of funding your innovative, community-based environmental science project. Open to middle or high school science teachers and elementary teachers who teach some science in the classroom.



#### **SESSION 2**

#### Reaching and Teaching the Reluctant Science Student (Chem)

(General) 323, Convention Center Judith Ann Pauley (jfpauleyl@earthlink.net), California State University, San Marcos

Use the concepts of process communication to reach, motivate, and teach every student—especially the hard-to-reach science student.

#### **SESSION 3**

#### NASA Explorer Schools: Preparing the Next Generation of Explorers (Gen)

(General) 324, Convention Center Rob LaSalvia, NASA Glenn Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Presider: Jodie Rozzell, Director, NASA Explorer Schools Program, NSTA, Arlington, Va.

Learn how NASA Explorer Schools transform STEM education and how NASA uses its innovative mission content and technology to excite and engage students.

#### **SESSION 4**

#### CATALYST: A Comprehensive STEM Education Model (Gen)

(General) 326, Convention Center Susan Palisano (spalisano@ccat.us) and Nicholas Balisciano (nbalisciano@ccat.us), Connecticut Center for Advanced Technology, Inc., East Hartford

Learn how the innovative CATALYST model improves achievement in science and math and generates increased interest in STEM careers.

#### **SESSION 5**

#### Using Real-Time Data to Teach About Chesapeake Bay (Env)

(Middle Level—High School) 327, Convention Center Elena S. Takaki (etakaki@dnr.state.md.us), Maryland Dept. of Natural Resources, Annapolis

**Sarah Haines** (*shaines@towson.edu*), Towson University, Towson, Md.

Use real-time water quality data to teach your students about Chesapeake Bay. Eyes on the Bay can help your middle and elementary school students access local water quality data.

#### **SESSION 6**

School Inquiry Conference

(Gen)

(Elementary) 328, Convention Center **Paula G. Odans** (paula\_odans@mcpsmd.org) and **Beth Deigan** (elizabeth\_m\_deigan@mcpsmd.org), Sequoyah Elementary School, Derwood, Md.

We devoted a school day to the celebration of science inquiry, incorporating STEM, members of the STEM community, parents, students, and teachers.

#### **SESSION 7**

Beyond the Science Fair: A Science Research Program for Gifted Middle School Students (Gen) (Middle Level) 329, Convention Center

Alicia Oelfke (alicia\_oelfke@hcpss.org), Howard County Public School System, Ellicott City, Md.

Nan Miller (nancy\_miller@hcpss.org), Sara Wallick (sara\_wallick@hcpss.org), and Meredith Long, Ellicott Mills Middle School, Ellicott City, Md.

Learn about a three-year research program for gifted middle school students that teaches necessary thinking and research skills such as hypothesizing, graphing, and data analysis.

#### **SESSION 8**

Teaching Toward a More Scientifically Literate Society (Gen)

(Middle Level)	Holiday 3, Hilton
Fred B. Ende (frende@ccsd.ws)	and Ray LoGiudici (ralo-

*giudici@ccsd.ws*), Seven Bridges Middle School, Chappaqua, N.Y.

Learn about a yearlong, multi-part project designed to further students' scientific literacy skills. Pseudoscience, current events, literature, and observation all play key roles.

#### **SESSION 9**

Virtual Science: Overcoming Barriers to Experiential Learning in Distance Education (Bio)

(Middle Level–College) Key Ballroom 3, Hilton Debra F. McLaughlin (dmclaughlin@umuc.edu), Kathleen B. Warner (kwarner@umuc.edu), Robin Searles-Adenegan, and Sharon Goodall, University of Maryland University College, Adelphi

Distance education provides significant opportunities to engage students in science. We will discuss approaches to create online learning environments conducive to high engagement and interactivity.

#### **SESSION 10**

#### Combining the Arts and Digital Media to Reach More Students (Chem)

(Middle Level–College) Key Ballroom 5, Hilton Kathleen D. Chesmel (chesmelk@newegypt.us), Patricia Wunsch (wunschp@newegypt.us), and Kodi Sohl, New

Egypt High School, New Egypt, N.J.

Provide a multiple learning styles/intelligences approach toward chemistry using the arts in combination with digital media.

#### **SESSION 11**

# Leading Beyond the Classroom: Tips from the NSTAHigh School Committee(Gen)(High School)Key Ballroom 9, Hilton

**Michael Lowry,** NSTA Director, High School Science Teaching, and The McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn. Many science teachers look for opportunities to expand their leadership outside the classroom. Hear some strategies for being an effective leader in your school. Additionally, we will look at leadership opportunities with NSTA.

#### **SESSION 12**

#### AAPT Session: Making Sport of Physics (Phys)

(High School–College) Key Ballroom 10, Hilton John Eric Goff (goff@lynchburg.edu), Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.

Sports topics can help make a challenging subject fun. Learn how to incorporate the physics of sports into the classroom.

#### **SESSION 13**

#### NABT Session: Intuitive Software for Biology Students (Bio)

(High School–College) Key Ballroom 11, Hilton **Robert K. Kuzoff** (kuzoffr@uww.edu), University of Wisconsin–Whitewater

**Jeffrey S. McKinnon** (*mckinnonj@ecu.edu*), East Carolina State University, Greenville, N.C.

Here are easy-to-follow computer exercises that introduce problem-solving strategies for bioinformatics to high school or college biology students.

#### **SESSION 14**

AquaPartners: An Urban Watershed Education	
gram	(Env)
(General)	Latrobe, Hilton

**David M. Christopher,** National Aquarium, Baltimore, Md.

The National Aquarium partnered with Baltimore City Schools to increase student knowledge and interest in the environment and science. We'll look at the structure of the program and evaluation results.

#### **SESSION 15**

 

 Universal Design for Learning: Effective Instructional Strategies for Diverse Learners (Gen)
 (Gen)

 (General)
 Ruth, Hilton

 Viv Wayne (viv\_wayne@mcpsmd.org), Montgomery County
 Public Schools, Rockville, Md.

 Evaluate learning studes analyze a lessen for student barriers

Explore learning styles, analyze a lesson for student barriers, and apply Universal Design for Learning principles.

#### 12:30–1:30 PM Workshops

ACS Middle Level Session: The Periodic Table, Energy Levels, and Bonding (Chem) (Middle Level) 331, Convention Center James H. Kessler (jhkessler@acs.org), American Chemical

Society, Washington, D.C. Do an activity to explore the first 20 elements of the periodic

table and take a fresh look at covalent and ionic bonding.

#### ACS Session Four: Bond Connections in More Complex Molecules (Chem)

(High School) 332, Convention Center Jerry A. Bell (j\_bell@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

Molecules are three dimensional and physical molecular models can help bring them to life. Models can demonstrate

alternative bond connections and structural differences that are difficult to visualize in a two-dimensional drawing, but have important consequences for observable properties of the compounds that can be readily demonstrated. Bring your USB flash drive and take away the presentation and activities to use in your classes.

# Scale the Universe(Phys)(Middle Level)Holiday 2, HiltonChristine A. Royce (caroyce@aol.com), NSTA Director,Professional Development, and Shippensburg University,Shippensburg, Pa.

How big is big? How small is small? Let's "scale the universe" as we investigate the powers of 10.

CESI Session: Council for Elementary Science Inter-<br/>national Share-a-Thon<br/>(Gen)<br/>(Preschool-Middle Level)(Gen)<br/>Holiday 6, HiltonPresenter to be announced

Join CESI as we share a wealth of ready-to-use, classroomtested, hands-on activities created just for the elementary teacher. Handouts and website links.

# Standards-based Active Learning: DNA, RNA, and Protein (Bio)

(High School-College) Key Ballroom 1, Hilton **Tim Herman** (herman@msoe.edu) and **Karen DeBoer** (deboerk@kmsd.edu), Center for BioMolecular Modeling, Milwaukee School of Engineering, Milwaukee, Wis.

Use a series of innovative physical models of DNA, RNA, and proteins to teach your students about the flow of genetic information.

#### Hands-On Learning Activities for AP Environmental Science (Env)

(High School) Key Ballroom 2, Hilton Kristen R. Dotti (kristen.dotti@catalystlearningcurricula.com), Christ School, Arden, N.C.

Solar intensity simulations, sun-tracking devices, the 10% Rule Game—could this be AP science? Come see hands-on learning with rigorous AP content.

#### Engaging Students in Science Content Through Global Issues and Sustainability (Gen)

(Middle Level-High School) Key Ballroom 4, Hilton Rebecca Bell (rbell153@gmail.com), Facing the Future, Ligonier, Pa.

Bring global issues to your classroom using ecological footprint, renewable resources, and sustainability audits. Try some standards-based, engaging hands-on lessons that bring science content to life. Free curriculum!



	NSTA	Press	Session:	Outdoor	Science:	A	Practical
	Guide						(Env)

(Elementary–Middle Level) Key Ballroom 7, Hilton Steve A. Rich (bflywriter@comcast.net), Georgia Dept. of Education, Atlanta

No teacher left inside! Insects, seeds, and sundials can help you integrate all subjects in outdoor lessons with practical ideas and inexpensive materials. Free seeds!

#### 12:30–2:30 PM NSTA ESP Symposium I

NSTA Exemplary Science Programs (ESP)...Meeting the Reform Features from the National Science Education Standards (Gen) (General) Holiday Ballroom 1, Hilton ESP: Unique Features of Programs That Meet "More Emphasis" Features in the NSES

Organized by Robert E. Yager, 1982–1983 NSTA President and Editor of the NSTA ESP Program

Coordinators: Robert E. Yager (robert-yager@uiowa.edu), University of Iowa, Iowa City, and Susan Blunck (blunck@umbc.edu), University of Maryland, Baltimore County, Baltimore

This session will include brief descriptions of programs that exemplify how the four NSES goals have been met. The discussants will be drawn from authors of chapters from several monographs in the series. Discussion will center on how NSES "More Emphasis" suggestions have guided instruction. Participants in this symposium will include the following authors from specific monographs in the series.

## Sing and Dance Your Way to Science Success (from ESP #3)

**Cindy Moss** (*cindy.moss@cms.k12.nc.us*), Charlotte-Meck-lenburg Schools, Charlotte, N.C.

#### Bringing School Science to College (from ESP #4)

Sondra Akins (akinss@wpunj.edu), William Patterson University, Wayne, N.J.

#### Knowledge and Wonder (from ESP #5)

**Stephen M. Pompea** (*spompea*@noao.edu), National Optical Astronomy Observatory, Tucson, Ariz.

# Inquiry: A Challenge for Changing the Teaching of Science (from ESP #6)

Holly Harrick (*hharrick@ctsciencecenter.org*), Connecticut Science Center, Hartford

#### It's a Matter of Choice!

(General)

(Gen) Key Ballroom 12, Hilton

**Deborah M. Batzer** (deborah\_batzer@hcpss.org), Howard County Public School System, Ellicott City, Md.

These hands-on, technology-based experiences are designed to increase interest and bring learning alive. Take home manipulatives and resources.

#### 1:00–2:00 PM Exhibitor Workshop

Discovery-based Middle School Science with Sally								
Ride Science and SPARKscie	ence (Earth)	)						
(Grades 6–8)	341, Convention Center	-						
Sponsor: PASCO Scientific								

Presenter to be announced

This session explores "Our Changing Climate" using a handson SPARKlab activity from Sally Ride Science and PASCO's state-of-the-art SPARK Science Learning System. See for yourself how these 21st-century standards-based activities can deepen students' knowledge of fundamental concepts and increase their understanding of the world around them.

#### 1:00–2:15 PM Exhibitor Workshop

Working as One with Hands and Minds(Gen)(Grades K-8)343, Convention CenterSponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty ScienceJohanna Strange, Consultant, Richmond, Ky.

Tom Graika, Consultant, Lemont, Ill.

Students learn best when both their minds and their hands are engaged in classroom activities. A problem-solving approach to teaching promotes this kind of student learning. Delta Science Modules and technological activities will illustrate a variety of problem-solving strategies that lead to real learning. Take home a resource packet.

#### 1:00–2:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

Bio-Rad: Enzymes and Biofuels-Go from Grass to Gas! (AP Lab 2) (Bio)

(Grades 9-College)

342, Convention Center

Sponsor: Bio-Rad Laboratories

Sherri Andrews (sherri\_andrews(a)bio-rad.com), Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif.

Kirk Brown, Tracy High School, Tracy, Calif.

Stan Hitomi, San Ramon Valley Unified School District, Danville, Calif.

Need energy? Reveal the power of enzyme kinetics by illustrating the theory through a real-world application to biofuels. In this workshop, you will determine the rate of reaction for the enzyme cellobiase, a key enzyme in the production of cellulosic ethanol (a highly researched biofuel). Can biofuels solve global warming? Let your students decide if this is possible!

#### 1:00–4:30 PM Short Course

Marriage of Science and Interactive Boards (SC-6) (Grades 6-8) Tubman, Hilton

Tickets Required: \$20 Charity Lawson (charity. Deson@pgcps.org), Linda Armwood (linda.armwood upgcps.org), and Michelle A. Carter (michelle.carter@pgcps.org), Prince George's County Public Schools, Landover, Md.

For description, see page 36.

#### 2:00–3:00 PM Meeting

#### Maryland STEM Portfolio Project Meeting

(By Invitation Only) Johnson, Hilton The Maryland STEM Portfolio Project (MSPP) incorporates learning teams of school-based educators comprised of a cross-representation of grade levels (grades 4-8), STEM content disciplines, library media specialists, teachers of English language learners, and special education teachers. These teams are collaborating to develop models for projectbased STEM learning across curricula and classrooms. The MSPP grant includes units of study, a strong interdisciplinary research project, and production of e-portfolios. Learning team members and school system representatives will meet to update progress on the project.



No Child Left Inside: Systemic Boost for Hands-On Science (Gen)

2:00–3:00 PM Featured Presentation

Md.

(General)

Holiday Ballroom 4/5, Hilton Don Baugh, Vice President, Envi-



Bay Foundation, Annapolis, Md. Presider: Patricia Ghinger, Baltimore County Public Schools, Baltimore,

ronmental Education, Chesapeake

The No Child Left Inside Coalition has spearheaded the effort to provide

systemic support for environmental education. President Obama and Congress have provided leadership that will encourage state departments of education to embed environmental education into the curriculum, and provide professional development and supporting resources. In addition, the now popular movement to get children outside and reconnected with nature has educators and families supporting what environmental educators have always known—involving students in hands-on environmental education gets students excited about science and other STEM subjects, increases student achievement, promotes a healthy lifestyle, and is a cornerstone of the new green economy. You will learn about this movement, how you can help promote it, and how you may benefit as a science educator or an environmental educator.

As vice president of education at the Chesapeake Bay Foundation (CBF), Don Baugh brings his passion for working with students, enthusiasm for the bay, and steadfast addiction to being on the water to thousands of CBF field participants. He walks the talk, often commuting to work by kayak up to 14 miles each day. He left the classroom as a physics teacher 31 years ago to follow his passion for working outside with students and teachers, and has been true to his adage that "his land life is his life support system for his water life."

For more than 34 years, he has directed the education program at CBF. During this time, more than 800,000 students and teachers have participated in "on the water" field experiences. In 2007, Baugh founded the No Child Left Inside (NCLI) Coalition, and has since served as its executive director. The NCLI Coalition is one of the largest coalitions in our nation's history, with more than 1,600 organizational members representing approximately 50 million people. The coalition was largely responsible for the No Child Left Inside Act, which passed the U.S. House of Representatives, the only K-12 education bill to do so in the 110th Congress.

#### 2:00–3:00 PM Presentations

#### SESSION 1

#### NTA Avenue Session: SciLinks: Using the Online Assignment Tool (Gen)

(Elementary–High School) 321, Convention Center Virginie L. Chokouanga, Customer Service/Database Coordinator, SciLinks, NSTA, Arlington, Va.

**Tyson Brown** (*tbrown@nsta.org*), Director, SciLinks, NSTA, Arlington, Va.

The SciLinks assignment tool allows students to show what they have learned from the web resources SciLinks provides. Learn to create and distribute assignments.

#### **SESSION 2**

#### Creating K–6 Classrooms That Embrace Science Inquiry: Helping Students Think and Work Like Scientists (Gen)

(General) 323, Convention Center

**Donna L. Knoell** (*dknoell@sbcglobal.net*), Educational Consultant, Shawnee Mission, Kans.

We'll look at what inquiry encompasses, the benefits of teaching science as inquiry, and how to create a classroom environment that embraces it.

#### **SESSION 3**

#### NSELA Session: Tools and Ideas for Leaders (Gen) (General) 324, Convention Center Janey Kaufmann, NSELA President, Scottsdale, Ariz.

Meet with National Science Education Leadership Association leaders as we trade tips, tools, and tactics that enhance the work of science leaders.

#### **SESSION 4**

#### Creating and Sustaining School Yard Habitat Learning Environments (Env)

(General) 327, Convention Center Stacey J. Adamiak, Frederick County Public Schools, Frederick, Md.

**April J. Wells** (*april.wells@fcps.org*), Catoctin High School, Thurmont, Md.

Learn how NOAA B-WET grant funds support a systemic school yard habitat program that integrates K–12 professional development, student stewardship, outreach, and authentic partnerships.

#### **SESSION 5**

최 (High School)

STEM Academy آ

329, Convention Center

(Chem)

Alison M. Hapka (ahapka@ccps.org), Elkton High School, Elkton, Md.

Frank Cardo (fcardo@ccps.org), Cecil County Public Schools, Elkton, Md.

Students tackle classes enhanced through technological innovations and practical applications. We'll look at the challenges of working with these students and share examples of senior projects.

#### **SESSION 6**

#### The Reflective Assessment Technique: Fifteen Minutes to Improved Instruction (Gen)

(Elementary–Middle Level) Holiday 3, Hilton Cathleen Kennedy (cathy@kacgroup.com), Educational Consultant, San Mateo, Calif.

Kathy Long (klong@berkeley.edu), Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley

Arthur H. Camins (arthurcamins@gmail.com), Jefferson County Public Schools, Louisville, Ky.

Learn a quick assessment technique that pinpoints what students need to learn next—without giving a quiz. See how it improved student performance and teacher practice in a national study.

#### **SESSION 7**

Stand and Deliver: How to Present at an NSTA Conference! (Gen)

(General) Key Ballroom 1, Hilton Melvina Jones, NSTA Director, Preschool/Elementary, and John Burroughs Education Campus, Washington,

D.C.

**Cathy L. Jamison** (*cjamison@wcpss.net*), Hunter Elementary School, Raleigh, N.C.

Mary Stein (stein@oakland.edu), Oakland University, Rochester, Mich.

The Preschool/Elementary Committee will share how to prepare and submit a proposal for presentation at an NSTA conference.
## **SESSION 8**

NASA-, NOAA- and NSF-sponsored GLOBE Program: U.S. Regional GLOBE Networking Session (Env) (General) Key Ballroom 2, Hilton Teresa J. Kennedy and Nandini McClurg, The GLOBE Program, Tyler, Tex.

GLOBE facilitates student learning with a hands-on/mindson environment and enables students to learn science through international networks of their peers and scientists around the world.

## **SESSION 9**

NSTA Press Session: Get the FACTs (Formative Assessment Classroom Techniques) (Gen) (General) Key Ballroom 7, Hilton Page Keeley (pkeeley@mmsa.org), 2008–2009 NSTA

President, and Maine Mathematics and Science Alliance, Augusta

Experience a "strategy harvest" of formative assessment classroom techniques from NSTA's best-selling books on formative assessment.

#### **SESSION 10**

## How Is Your Higher Education Institution Engaging in STEM/Project Based Learning? (Gen) (College) Key Ballroom 10, Hilton

**Beth Carnate** (*carnateb@ohiodominican.edu*), Ohio Dominican University, Columbus

Please come share what you are doing on your campus in the STEM/Project Based Learning (PBL) arena for faculty and undergrads, with K–12 partners, and/or with teacher/ administrator preparation and professional learning.



## **SESSION 11**

NABT Session: Exploring Biodiversity: The Search for New Medicines and Treatments—Free Teaching Resources from the Howard Hughes Medical Institute (Bio)

(Middle Level–College) Key Ballroom 11, Hilton Anthony Bertino (abertino@nycap.rr.com), Retired Educator, Scotia, N.Y.

Patricia Nolan Bertino (nolanp@nycap.rr.com), Scotia, N.Y.

Learn how biodiversity among venomous snails and bacterial communication has led to new medical discoveries. Receive FREE Howard Hughes Medical Institute (HHMI) DVDs, virtual lab CDs, and materials developed by teacherpresenters.

## **SESSION 12**

MY NASA DATA: Your Students Can Be Earth Scientists! (Earth)

(*Middle Level—High School*) Key Ballroom 12, Hilton **Preston M. Lewis,** Science Systems and Applications, Inc./ NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, Va.

Engage your students in learning about our planet Earth. Use MY NASA DATA to access Earth systems satellite data and imaging. Plenty of handouts!

### **SESSION 13**

(General)

## Teaching About Corals: Using NOAA Resources

**(Env)** Latrobe, Hilton

**Lindsay Knippenberg** (robert.c.hansen@noaa.gov), Einstein Fellow, NOAA, Washington, D.C.

Coral reefs are a barometer of our planet's health. Learn about NOAA resources that allow you to bring corals to life in your classroom.

## **SESSION 14**

 Differentiation in Middle School Science
 (Gen)

 (General)
 Ruth, Hilton

Lori J. Hrinko and Amy Jo Smith, North East Middle School, North East, Md.

Presider: Amy Jo Smith

See some activities and learn some tried-and-tested methods of differentiation to reach different levels of learners in middle school classrooms.

## 2:00–3:00 PM Workshops

 A+
 Saving Energy at Home and School (Env)

 (Elementary-High School)
 328, Convention Center

 Mary Spruill (info@need.org), The NEED Project, Manassas, Va.

Lessons teach energy efficiency and conservation at home and school. Receive sample materials and innovative ideas to implement an energy management program in your classroom.

ACS Middle Level Session: Polarity of the Water Molecule and Dissolving (Chem)

(Middle Level) 331, Convention Center James H. Kessler (jhkessler@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

Explore why water is a polar molecule and perform dissolving activities that can be explained on the molecular level.

## ACS Session Five: Chemistry of Aqueous Solutions of Gases (Chem)

(High School) 332, Convention Center **Jerry A. Bell** (j\_bell@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

The electrical conductivity and pH of aqueous solutions of  $N_2$ ,  $O_2$ , HCl,  $CO_2$ , and  $NH_3$  are very different. The characteristics of the chemical bonding in these molecules provide the information necessary to understand and explain their behavior when dissolved in water. Bring your USB flash drive and take away the presentation and activities to use in your classes.

#### STEMtastic Family Fun Nights

(Gen)

(Preschool–Middle Level) Holiday 2, Hilton Kim Day, Walkersville Elementary School, Walkersville, Md.

Chris Horne (chris.horne@fcps.org), Frederick County Public Schools, Frederick, Md.

Try some STEM-related hands-on activities and learn how to plan a STEMtastic family night for your school that will get everyone excited. Handouts.

## National Earth Science Teachers Association Earth Science Share-a-Thon (Earth)

(Elementary–High School) Holiday 6, Hilton

Michelle C. Harris (michelle\_harris@apsva.us) and Kimberly Warschaw (kimberly\_warschaw@apsva.us), Wakefield High School, Arlington, Va.

**Roberta M. Johnson,** National Earth Science Teachers Association, Boulder, Colo.

Ardis Herrold, Grosse Pointe North High School, Grosse Pointe Woods, Mich.

Margaret Holzer (mholzer@monmouth.com), Chatham High School, Chatham, N.J.

Teresa J. Kennedy and Nandini McClurg, The GLOBE Program, Tyler, Tex.

**H. Michael Mogil** (*hmmogil@weatherworks.com*), How the Weatherworks/Howard University, Naples, Fla.

Join NESTA members and other education specialists as they share their favorite classroom activities. Lots of free handouts!

## Hands-On Performance Assessment for K–12 Students: The Impetus for Inquiry in Our Classrooms (Gen)

(Supervision/Administration) Key Ballroom 3, Hilton Deborah L. Tucker (deborahlt@aol.com), Science Education Consultant, Napa, Calif.

Grant M. Gardner (grantmgardner@msn.com), Assessment Services, Inc., Pepperell, Mass.

Engage in a hands-on performance task and explore the uses and advantages of this form of assessment.

## Fueling the Future: Energy Interconnections and Sustainable Choices (Gen)

(Middle Level-High School) Key Ballroom 4, Hilton Rebecca Bell (rbell153@gmail.com), Facing the Future, Ligonier, Pa.

Experience hands-on lessons that demonstrate the interconnections between energy sources, human choices, economic challenges, and environmental impacts. Free curriculum!

#### Formative Assessment and Data Collection with the **TI-Nspire Navigator** (Phys)

(High School) Key Ballroom 5, Hilton Sean M. Bird, Covenant Christian High School, India-

napolis, Ind.

Explore the latest in wireless, handheld technology that easily integrates probes and sensors-the TI-NspireCAS. Get instant feedback, track responses for assessment, and distribute activities.

## **GreenSchools!**

(Env)

(General) Key Ballroom 8, Hilton Al Stenstrup (astenstrup@forestfoundation.org) and Jackie Stallard (jstallard@forestfoundation.org), Project Learning Tree, Washington, D.C.

**Sarah Haines** (shaines@towson.edu), Towson University, Towson, Md.

Project Learning Tree's (PLT) GreenSchools! program connects PLT classroom activities and environmental servicelearning projects. Learn more about the program, how to organize GreenSchools! training, and get free access to PLT GreenSchools! resources and materials online.

#### AAPT Session: Physics Explorations Using Inquiry in a Box (Phys)

(*High School–College*) Key Ballroom 9, Hilton **Deborah Roudebush** (*dmroudebush*@fcps.edu), Oakton High School, Vienna, Va.

Practice open-ended inquiry using everyday items to explore basic concepts. Leave with an inquiry box.

# Project Learning Tree

## Environmental education and service-learning resources for PreK-12.

Aligned to state and national science standards



## Get PLT materials at NSTA

Stop by Exhibit Booth 918

Participate in PLT sessions

- Facilitating Early Childhood with PLT ~ Thurs, Nov 11, 8-9am (Convention Center, Room 327)
- GreenSchools! ~ Fri, Nov 12, 2-3pm (Hilton, Key Ballroom 8)
- **Global Connections: Forests of the World** ~ Sat, Nov 13, 8-9am (Hilton, Key Ballroom 8)
- Biotechnology and Environmental Risk: PLT's New Secondary Program ~ Sat, Nov 13, 9:30-10:30am (Hilton, Key Ballroom 8)

Get PLT materials in your state. Contact your state PLT Coordinator.



## 2:00–3:15 PM Exhibitor Workshops

Where Have All the Salmon Gone? (Gen) (Grades 3-College) 326, Convention Center Sponsor: WGBH Teachers' Domain

**Carolyn W. Jacobs** (carolyn\_jacobs@wgbh.org), WGBH Teachers' Domain, Boston, Mass.

NASA, WGBH public television, and tribal communities collaborate to illustrate the impact of climate change on indigenous cultures through free digital media resources available at Teachers' Domain (www.teachersdomain.org). NOVA DVDs and a four-DVD set of the WGBH American Experience production *We Shall Remain* will be given away.

#### Amplify Your Genetics Teaching Skills with Carolina's Inquiries in Science<sup>TM</sup> Biology Units (Bio)

(Grades 9-12) 336, Convention Center Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.

## **Carolina Teaching Partner**

Want to crack the mystery of genetics for your students? Increase student achievement on difficult concepts such as nucleic acids, genetic inheritance, and biotechnology by using a guided inquiry approach. Carolina's Inquiries in Science Biology units provide hands-on activities to make teaching challenging topics effortless. Free teacher materials and door prizes!

#### Do They Get It? Assessment Strategies for an Inquiry Classroom (Gen)

337, Convention Center (Grades K-5) Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.

## **Carolina Teaching Partner**

Learn to develop effective assessment strategies for your inquiry classroom. Using the STC Program<sup>TM</sup> and STC® assessment guides, participants devise a complete assessment program (including both pencil-and-paper tests and less traditional tools) that allows students to apply and restate their understandings about the world.

#### EdSteps: Discussion and Practice on Student Performance Continua (Gen)

(General)

339, Convention Center

Sponsor: Council of Chief State School Officers

Kirsten Taylor (kirstent@ccsso.org) and Margaret Millar (margaretm@ccsso.org), Council of Chief State School Officers, Washington, D.C.

An initiative led by the Council of Chief State School Officers, EdSteps aims to improve the teaching and assessment of key skills in learners of all ages by creating continua of stu-

dent work samples. EdSteps seeks examples of student work from science classrooms to publish and make freely available to educators. We will discuss the EdSteps methodology and allow interactive participation in our process.

#### The Science Behind Climate Change: What Every Student (and Teacher) Should Know (Earth) 340, Convention Center

(Grades K - 8)

Sponsor: Pearson

Michael E. Wysession, Washington University in St. Louis

Teaching about climate change at a K-8 level is very challenging. The subject is very important, yet very complicated. In fact, climate and climate change are some of the most complex subjects in all of Earth science. Renowned geosciences professor and Pearson author Michael Wysession will explain the fundamentals and latest discoveries about climate change in a way that everyone can understand, with tips on how to talk about it in the classroom.

## Master of Science in Geosciences via Distance Learning from Mississippi State University (Earth) (Grades K–12)

347, Convention Center

348, Convention Center

Sponsor: Mississippi State University

Doug Gillham (dmg3@msstate.edu), Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Miss.

Gail Ruga (sciencelady\_22@yahoo.com), Paducah, Ky.

Discover how you can earn an MS degree in geosciences via distance learning through the Teachers in Geosciences program. Our 12-course, 36-credit hour graduate program includes courses in meteorology, geology, planetary science, oceanography, hydrology, and environmental geosciences. We have alumni in all 50 states and all students qualify for in-state tuition rates.

#### ScholAR Chemistry In-the-Bag Inquiry (Chem)

```
(Grades 6-12)
```

Sponsor: Sargent-Welch

Mark Meszaros, Sargent-Welch, Rochester, N.Y.

These easy-to-perform demonstrations are designed to engage students and incorporate guided inquiry exercises so students can further explore and understand the concept. Participants will learn how to perform four different In-the-Bag inquiry demonstrations and two In-the-Bag learning activities.

## Misconception Mania: Exciting and Engaging Ways to Address Common Misunderstandings in K–8 Science (Gen)

(Grades K–8) 349/350, Convention Center Sponsor: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt

Michael DiSpezio, Science Writer and Educational Consultant, North Falmouth, Mass.

Join Houghton Mifflin Harcourt author Michael DiSpezio for an entertaining and eye-opening survey of common misconceptions in science. Participants will expand their awareness of common science myths through game show style interactions and engage in a variety of easy-to-repeat and inexpensive activities that effectively correct students' misunderstandings.

## 2:00–3:30 PM Exhibitor Workshops

## Transforming the Science Lab with Vernier Technology (Gen)

(Grades 7–College) 338, Convention Center Sponsor: Vernier Software & Technology

**Dan Holmquist** (*info@vernier.com*), Vernier Software & Technology, Beaverton, Ore.

Discover how technology can transform your classroom into a 21st-century laboratory. Explore state-of-the-art probeware solutions that teach core science topics in physics, chemistry, biology, Earth science, and environmental science. Learn tips and tricks from master teachers and technology experts and receive hands-on training with both Logger *Pro* software and the Vernier LabQuest handheld.

## Chemistry and the Atom: Fun with Atom Building Games! (Gen)

(Grades 5–12) 345/346, Convention Center Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science

**Erik Benton** and **Patsy Eldridge**, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.

Our understanding of matter is so abstract that students have a hard time making sense of these fascinating concepts. In this workshop, you will experience innovative games and activities that give students with different learning styles opportunities to explore and grasp atomic structure and the periodic table.

## 2:00-4:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

Using Elementary Science Notebooks for Formative Assessment with FOSS (For Experienced Users) (Gen)

(Grades K–6) 344, Convention Center Sponsor: Delta Education/School Specialty Science–FOSS **Brian Campbell,** Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley

Ellen Mintz, Charleston County Schools, Charleston, S.C.

Jeri Calhoun, Science Associate, Isle of Palms, S.C.

Through a hands-on FOSS investigation, we'll expand on the essential components of student-centered science notebooks for K—6, look for evidence of learning to inform practice, and explore ways to provide effective feedback. Discover how to use notebooks to guide instruction through embedded assessments and next-step strategies. Sample FOSS materials will be distributed.

## 2:30-4:00 PM Exhibitor Workshop

Renewable Energy Exploration	on—Solar, Wind, and
Hydrogen Fuel Cells	(Env)
(Grades 6–12)	341, Convention Center
Sponsor: PASCO Scientific	

## Presenter to be announced

This session highlights the state-of-the-art science teaching solutions created through a partnership between Horizon Fuel Cell Technologies and PASCO Scientific. In this hands-on workshop, you will investigate the energy output from various renewable energy sources. Participate in a standards-based Earth science SPARKlab and experience how SPARKscience<sup>TM</sup> can enhance your teaching practice and improve student understanding of relevant topics in alternative energy.

## 2:30-4:30 PM Meeting

## Council for Elementary Science International Presidents' Roundtable (CESI)

Marshall, Hilton

Join fellow past presidents of the Council for Elementary Science International so that we can share our history and knowledge of this fascinating organization and its contribution to elementary science.

## 3:30–4:30 PM NSTA ESP Symposium II

NSTA Exemplary Science Programs (ESP)...Meeting the Reform Features from the National Science Education Standards (Gen) (General) Holiday Ballroom 1, Hilton ESP: Realizing Goals Two and Three of the NSES

Organized by Robert E. Yager, 1982–1983 NSTA President and Editor of the NSTA ESP Program

Coordinators: Robert E. Yager (robert-yager@uiowa.edu), University of Iowa, Iowa City, and Patricia Simmons (patricia\_simmons@ncsu.edu), NSTA President-Elect and North Carolina State University, Raleigh

This session will include brief descriptions of programs that exemplify how the four NSES goals have been met. The discussants will be drawn from authors of chapters from several monographs in the series. Discussion will center on how NSES "More Emphasis" suggestions have guided instruction. Participants in this symposium will include the following authors from specific monographs in the series.

## Sing and Dance Your Way to Science Success (from ESP #3)

**Cindy Moss** (*cindy.moss@cms.k12.nc.us*), Charlotte-Meck-lenburg Schools, Charlotte, N.C.

## **Developing Inquiry Skills (from ESP #6)**

Kelly McConnaughay (kdm@bradley.edu), Bradley University, Peoria, Ill.

## Project-based After-School Science in New York City (from ESP #7)

Kabba E. Colley (*kcolley@pace.edu*), Pace University, New York, N.Y.

Wesley B. Pitts (wesley.pitts@lehman.cuny.edu), Lehman College, Bronx, N.Y.

## 3:30–4:30 PM Presentations

## SESSION 1

NTA NSTA Avenue Session: The NSTA Learning Center: Free Professional Development Resources and Opportunities for Educators (Gen)

(Supervision/Administration) 321, Convention Center Flavio Méndez (fmendez@nsta.org), Senior Director, NSTA Learning Center, NSTA, Arlington, Va.

Al S. Byers, Assistant Executive Director of Government Partnerships and e-Learning, NSTA, Arlington, Va.

Lost when it comes to finding online professional development resources to enhance your content knowledge and skills? With over 4,400 resources (25% of which are free) and quality professional development opportunities to assist educators with core subject content, the NSTA Learning Center has the answers! Attend this session and receive free access to some of the fee-based resources. Refreshments provided.

## SESSION 2

# Electrify Your Elementary Science Lessons (Phys) (Elementary) 323, Convention Center Steven M. Bernhisel (steveb@linfield.edu), Linfield College, McMinnville, Ore.

Investigate electricity and learn some engaging, inexpensive, and safe ways to help elementary children learn about energy as they develop their inquiry and science process skills.

#### **SESSION 3**

NSELA Session: NSELA Working Groups—Network with Science Education Leaders (Gen) (General) 324, Convention Center Janey Kaufmann, NSELA President, Scottsdale, Ariz. NSELA's Working Groups provide members with an avenue to pursue an area of interest in science education.

## SESSION 4

Student Energy Audit Teams

(Env)

(High School) 327, Convention Center Susan D. Lower (susan\_lower@hcpss.org), River Hill High School, Clarksville, Md.

Train high school students to become student energy auditors in their communities. They'll learn about energy use and become advocates for energy stewardship.

## SESSION 5

## Moving Toward STEM Literacy: A Model for Middle School (Gen)

(Middle Level) 329, Convention Center **Anita O'Neill** and **Jamie Jenkins** (jamie\_1\_jenkins@ mcpsmd.org), Montgomery County Public Schools, Rockville, Md.

**Mark Craemer** (*mark\_craemer@mcpsmd.org*), Lakelands Park Middle School, Gaithersburg, Md.

Kit Damonte (kathleen\_b\_damonte@mcpsmd.org), Julius West Middle School, Rockville, Md.

Presider: Anita O'Neill

Hear about one district's vision for full STEM literacy for all students and the curriculum development and implementation that supports the vision. We'll share specific examples from grades 6, 7, and 8.

### **SESSION 6**

## FDA Follow-Up Session: Food Irradiation Science

(Gen)

(Informal Education) 330, Convention Center Lane A. Highbarger (lane.highbarger@fda.hhs.gov), U.S. Food and Drug Administration, College Park, Md. Come learn cutting-edge information from an FDA expert.

### **SESSION 7**

## Building Teacher Leadership Through a Science and Literacy Project (Gen)

(Elementary–Middle Level) **Bill Badders** (baddersw@cmsdnet.net), Cleveland (Ohio) Metropolitan School District

The Cleveland Metropolitan School District, with funding from the National Science Foundation, has developed a teacher leadership project that uses middle grades science teachers to coach and mentor elementary teachers in the implementation of a science and literacy project. Come hear how the project was designed and its impact on teacher leaders, teachers, and students.

#### **SESSION 8**

## Twenty Science Questions Teenagers Frequently Ask (Gen)

(Middle Level–High School) Key Ballroom 2, Hilton William H. Leonard (leonard@clemson.edu), Clemson University, Clemson, S.C.

A survey of U.S. teenagers reveals some surprising science questions. What does this suggest to science teachers?

## **SESSION 9**

Leading Watershed Investigations of Your Local Stream Site Using Geospatial Technologies (Env) (Informal Education) Key Ballroom 4, Hilton Cassie F. Doty (cdoty@umces.edu), University of Maryland Center for Environmental Science, Frostburg

Learn how to use geospatial technologies and local maps to enhance students' understanding of human impacts on stream ecosystems. Maryland, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia resources provided!

#### **SESSION 10**

Concrete Idea	s for	Outdoor	Experiences	off the
Concrete: Gra	les K	-5		(Env)

(General) Latrobe, Hilton Laurie C. Jenkins (laurie\_c\_jenkins@mcpsmd.org) and William Kraegel (william\_kraegel@mcpsmd.org), Montgomery County Public Schools, Rockville, Md.

Explore best practices for managing outdoor learning experiences in the elementary years. We'll share some effective lessons.

#### **SESSION 11**

# An "Insider's Guide" to High-Stakes Assessment Creation: High School (Gen) (General) Ruth, Hilton Sharon Bowen (sd\_bowen@msn.com) and Katherine Por

ter, Words and Numbers, Inc., Baltimore, Md.

Gain insight into the complex process of creating high-stakes assessment items and prep materials from those who play a role in writing them.

## 3:30-4:30 PM Workshops

**Engaging Energetic Engineers** (*Elementary*) 325, Con

**(Gen)** 325, Convention Center

Sharon Carter (*sjcarter@wsfcs.k12.nc.us*), Konnoak Elementary School, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Capture the imagination of today's digital learners with classroom activities designed by your future scientists and engineers. Learn how to cultivate an environment for creativity and invention.

A+ iCan Digitize Science

(Gen)

(Elementary–High School) 328, Convention Center William J. Donahue (donahwil@wcboe.k12.md.us), Stephanie Hannah (hannaste@wcboe.k12.md.us), and Jeanne M. Ecton (ectonjea@wcboe.k12.md.us), Washington County Public Schools, Hagerstown, Md.

Create a podcast using the iPod nano, Flip<sup>TM</sup> cameras, digital recorders, digital cameras, and laptops while conducting a scientific investigation.

## ACS Middle Level Session: Chemical Change and Energy (Chem)

(Middle Level) 331, Convention Center

**James H. Kessler** (*jhkessler@acs.org*), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

Explore the energy changes caused by the breaking and making of bonds in an endothermic and exothermic chemical reaction.

## ACS Session Six: Coupled Reactions, Energetics, and Chemical Bonds (Chem)

(High School) 332, Convention Center **Jerry A. Bell** (j\_bell@acs.org), American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

Chemical reactions always involve breaking and making chemical bonds—processes that require energy and give off energy, respectively. Relatively simple reactions where the net energy production of one process is coupled to the net energy requirement of another provide insight into the chemistry of life. Bring your USB flash drive and take away the presentation and activities to use in your classes.

## Exploring Energy: Hands-On Activities for Informal and Formal Education Settings (Gen)

(Elementary–Middle Level/Informal Ed.) Holiday 2, Hilton Catherine Vrentas (cevrentas@gmail.com), University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

Explore the world of renewable energy with these activities from nationally available curricula on biofuels and wind energy.

## National Earth Science Teachers Association Rock and Mineral Raffle (Earth)

(General) Holiday 6, Hilton Kimberly Warschaw (kimberly\_warschaw@apsva.us), Wake-

field High School, Arlington, Va. **Parker Pennington** (*parkiv@umich.edu*), Retired Educator, Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Roberta M. Johnson,** National Earth Science Teachers Association, Boulder, Colo.

Here's a chance to win display-quality specimens of rocks, minerals, fossils, and other Earth science—related materials while learning about Earth materials from areas other than your own.

## Teaching Science Outdoors and Making Local Connections (Env)

(Elementary–Middle Level/Informal Ed.) Key Ballroom 1, Hilton Joanna Snyder (joanna\_snyder@berkeley.edu) and Terry Shaw (terryshaw@aol.com), Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley

Experience meaningful outdoor activities that connect easily to classroom learning and discover effective strategies for managing students and embedding local outdoor experiences. We'll share teaching resources and an interactive website for support and dialogue. *Note:* Half of this workshop will occur outdoors!

## Stellar Life Cycles (Earth)

(Middle Level–High School) Key Ballroom 3, Hilton Christine A. Royce (caroyce@aol.com), NSTA Director, Professional Development, and Shippensburg University, Shippensburg, Pa.

Discover how different stars progress through their life cycle using actual NASA images and artist renderings in a card set.

## Newton and NASA

(Middle Level–College) Key Ballroom 5, Hilton Daryl L. Taylor (daryl@darylscience.com), Greenwich High School, Greenwich, Conn.

(Phys)

Come see 20 demonstrations of Newton's laws using common materials. Loads of fun and NASA freebies!

## NSTA Press Session: So You Want New Science Facilities (Science Facilities 101) (Gen)

(General) Key Ballroom 7, Hilton

LaMoine L. Motz (*llmotz@comcast.net*), 1988–1989 NSTA President, and Oakland County Schools, Waterford, Mich.

**Sandra West Moody** *(sw04@txstate.edu)*, Texas State University, San Marcos

James T. Biehle (biehlej@sbcglobal.net), Inside/Out Architecture, Inc., Kirkwood, Mo.

**Juliana Texley** (*jtexley@att.net*), Palm Beach State College, Boca Raton, Fla.

Presider: LaMoine L. Motz

Do your science facilities define your curriculum or the other way around? In over 15 years of conducting visits around the country to new and newly renovated school science facilities, we have discovered that the best facilities can not only define but can restrict the curriculum. Join the authors of *NSTA Guide to Planning School Science Facilities* (2nd Edition) and learn the basics of science facility planning, design, and budgeting so you can guide your school/district toward improvements in functionality, safety, and sustainability.

## Helping Students Understand Shadows (Earth)

(Elementary-Middle Level) Key Ballroom 8, Hilton Lloyd H. Barrow (barrowl@missouri.edu), University of Missouri, Columbia

A shadow unit needs to include students' prior knowledge, factual and conceptual knowledge, and metacognition. Handout of activities provided.

## AAPT Session: From Thales to Volta—Twenty-Six Centuries of a Fundamental Force (Phys)

(Middle Level–College) Key Ballroom 9, Hilton Robert A. Morse (rmorse@cathedral.org), St. Albans School, Washington, D.C.

Presider: David S. Wright, Tidewater Community College, Virginia Beach, Va.

Carry out a sampling of important experiments in the history of electricity and take home a CD with more experiments.

## NABT Session: Teacher-generated Materials, Demos, and FREE Resources from the Howard Hughes Medical Institute to Enrich Your Lessons on AIDS/ HIV (Bio)

(Middle Level–College) Key Ballroom 11, Hilton Anthony Bertino (abertino@nycap.rr.com), Retired Educator, Scotia, N.Y.

Patricia Nolan Bertino (nolanp@nycap.rr.com), Scotia, N.Y.

Free resources on HIV—its evolution, life cycle, effects on the immune system, drugs, and vaccines. We'll share teacher-generated demos and free Howard Hughes Medical Institute (HHMI) DVDs and CD-ROMs.

## The American Meteorological Society Education Program: Fostering Scientific Literacy of Precollege Educators and Students (Earth)

(Elementary–Middle Level) Key Ballroom 12, Hilton James A. Brey (brey@ametsoc.org), American Meteorological Society, Washington, D.C.

The American Meteorological Society (AMS) Education Program offers a suite of teacher development courses and training programs about the atmosphere, ocean, and climate.

## 3:30-4:45 PM Exhibitor Workshop

Bio-Rad: Light Up Your Class	room with pGLO <sup>TM</sup>
Transformation	(Bio)
(Grades 7–College)	342, Convention Center
Sponsor: Bio-Rad Laboratories	
Sherri Andrews (sherri_andrews)	Dbio-rad.com), Bio-Rad

Laboratories, Hercules, Calif. **Kirk Brown,** Tracy High School, Tracy, Calif.

**Stan Hitomi,** San Ramon Valley Unified School District, Danville, Calif.

What happens when you cross a jellyfish with *E. coli*? You can create your own pGLO green glowing bacteria! By the end of this workshop, you'll become an actual genetic engineer—modifying genes and transforming bacteria with the Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP) (AP Biology Lab 6). Take home a free UV pen light and lab prep DVD!

## 3:30–5:00 PM Social

## NMLSTA Ice Cream Social

322, Convention Center

An invitation to all middle level educators interested in promoting innovative science education. Come meet, network, share ideas, get involved! Best of all, enjoy the ice cream!

## 4:00–5:15 PM Exhibitor Workshops

The Moon, Minerals, and Magnetism, Oh My! SpaceMissions from APL to Your Classroom(Earth)(Grades 4–9)326, Convention CenterSponsor: Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laborator

Alexandra Matiella Novak (alexandra.matiella.novak@ jhuapl.edu), Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory, Laurel, Md.

Participants will learn about space science missions being led by the Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory (APL), located in Maryland. APL's Education and Outreach staff will lead several hands-on activities as well as provide take-away lesson ideas and handouts for teachers to use in class.

## Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy with Carolina's Perfect Solution® Specimens (Bio)

(Grades 6–12) 336, Convention Center

Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.

#### **Carolina Teaching Partner**

Hands-on, inquiry-based cooperative learning with dissection has been proven the most effective method to teach comparative anatomy. Participants use this scientific inquiry to observe, describe, and discover characteristics of vertebrates. Experience superior quality with Carolina's Perfect Solution specimens, which offer a safe alternative to formaldehyde and require no special ventilation or disposal.

## Introduction to Inquiry in the Middle School Classroom (Gen)

(Grades 6–8) 337, Convention Center Sponsor: Carolina Biological Supply Co.

## **Carolina Teaching Partner**

This workshop will introduce you to the inquiry method for teaching science and math. Learn how student-guided hands-on lessons, conceptual development, and literacy supplements combine to make inquiry a proven alternative to textbook programs.

## From Science to Engineering (Gen)

(Grades 6–8) 340, Convention Center Sponsor: Pearson

Kathryn C. Thornton, University of Virginia, Charlottesville

Typical science activities focus on demonstrating a science concept whereas engineering focuses on solving a problem. Brainstorm ideas on how to extend your science activities into engineering design.

## Living by Chemistry: What Shape Is That Smell? (Chem)

Grades 9–12)	347,	Convention	Center

Sponsor: Key Curriculum Press

**Jeffrey Dowling** (*jdowling@keypress.com*), Key Curriculum Press, Emeryville, Calif.

Teach rigorous chemistry with guided inquiry. Let's explore activities that help students understand molecular structure and other core chemistry concepts through a smell context. Sample lessons from the Living by Chemistry curriculum will be provided.

# Detecting Radiation in Our Radioactive World (Gen)

(Grades 5–12) 348, Convention Center

Sponsor: American Nuclear Society

**Toni Bishop** (*outreach@ans.org*), American Nuclear Society, La Grange Park, Ill.

Discover how to use Geiger counters to detect radioactivity and teach principles of nuclear science. Expand your knowledge of ways nuclear technology is applied in the everyday life of our society.

## STEM Adventures: Motivating Students Through Project Based Learning (Gen)

(Grades K–8) 349/350, Convention Center Sponsor: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt

Michael Heithaus, Florida International University, North Miami

Do you want to get your students out in the field doing science but can't take a field trip? Join Houghton Mifflin Harcourt author Mike Heithaus to learn how you can use new video-based lessons to transport your students into the field on scientific adventures! Using high-paced video and exciting research, students are challenged to develop their own hypotheses, join research teams as they collect data, and then conduct their own data collection and analysis.

## 4:00–5:30 PM Exhibitor Workshop

## CPO SmartTrack with Velocity Sensor and Energy Car (Gen)

(Grades 5–12) 345/346, Convention Center

Sponsor: CPO Science/School Specialty Science

**Erik Benton** and **Patsy Eldridge**, CPO Science/School Specialty Science, Nashua, N.H.

Our new Velocity Sensor uses sound waves to measure and display position, velocity, and acceleration data of moving objects. We'll investigate how the Energy Car moves on our new SmartTrack to explore Newton's laws, kinematics, friction, and the law of conservation of energy in this inquiry-based learning activity.



## 8:00–9:00 AM Presentations

**SESSION 1** (two presentations)

(High School-College)323, Convention CenterSCST Session: NSF Funding Opportunities and theEvolving Face of STEM Education(Gen)

Donald P. French, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater

Explore effective STEM education strategies and get an overview of funding opportunities in NSF's education and human resources directorate.

## SCST Session: Less Effort, More Success: A Toolkit for Building a Gender-inclusive STEM Classroom (Gen)

Elizabeth T. Cady (ecady@nae.edu), Norman L. Fortenberry (nfortenb@nae.edu), and Catherine J. Didion (cdidion@nae.edu), National Academy of Engineering, Washington, D.C.

Combine gender studies and education research to enhance awareness of STEM careers, retention in STEM programs, and academic advancement by precollege and undergraduate young women.

## **SESSION 2**

## Looking into Lactase: A Medical Biotechnology Lab (Bio)

(High School) 324, Convention Center Mary Stapleton (mkstapleton@towson.edu), Towson University Center for STEM Excellence, Baltimore, Md.

Explore the science behind the medical condition lactose intolerance while investigating the effects of pH and temperature on the enzyme lactase.

## **SESSION 3**

## GIS for Biology and Environmental Science (Env) (Middle Level-High School) 327, Convention Center Martin F. Schmidt, Jr., McDonogh School, Owings

Mills, Md.

Use easy, inexpensive geospatial technology such as the web, virtual globes, and GIS to study biomes, land use, watersheds, species, maps, and more, at all scales.

## **SESSION 4**

## Ocean, Coasts, and Climate Education for Teachers:

(Env)

(General) 329, Convention Center Bruce Moravchik (bruce.moravchik@noaa.gov) and Peggy L. Steffen (peg.steffen@noaa.gov), NOAA National Ocean Service, Silver Spring, Md.

Integrate cutting-edge science into your classroom with these resources from NOAA and NSTA experts on corals, estuaries, and the ocean and climate.

## **SESSION 5**

The NIST Summer Institute for Middle School Science Teachers: Translating NIST Research into Activities for the Middle School Classroom (Gen) (Middle Level/Supervision) Holiday 3, Hilton Mary B. Satterfield (mary.satterfield@nist.gov), National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, Md. The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), a federal government research laboratory, annually hosts a two-week workshop for middle school science teachers in Gaithersburg, Maryland.

## **SESSION 6**

# Investigating Radio Frequency Interference (Gen)(High School)Key Ballroom 1, HiltonSteve Rapp (srapp@hgs.k12.va.us), A. Linwood Holton

Governor's School, Abingdon, Va.

Students investigate radio frequency interference in their communities and submit data to the National Radio Astronomy Observatory in Green Bank, West Virginia.

## **SESSION 7**

## More Than Just Kangaroos

(Bio)

(High School–College) Key Ballroom 4, Hilton Sharon Gusky (sgusky@nwcc.commnet.edu), Northwestern Connecticut Community College, Winsted

Use Australia's biodiversity to further understanding of biogeography and evolution. Handouts and photos provided.

## 8:00-9:00 AM Workshops

## Full-Inclusion Strategies Used in Science in Three **High Schools**

(High School)

(Bio) 328, Convention Center

Katherine E. Prammer (alkep@me.com), West Chester University of Pennsylvania, West Chester

We will look at research-based, student-centric strategies observed in 10 inclusive, high-performing science classes at three high schools. Included students had GIEPs, IEPs, and 504 classifications.

#### **Effective Outdoor Biology Instructional Strategies** for Your Classroom (Env)

(Elementary–Middle Level/Informal Ed.) 331, Conv. Center Joanna Snyder (joanna\_snyder@berkeley.edu) and Terry Shaw (terryshaw@aol.com), Lawrence Hall of Science, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

Experience meaningful outdoor activities that connect easily to classroom learning. Learn effective strategies for managing students, embedding local outdoor experiences, and connecting to local organizations. We'll share teaching resources and an interactive website for support and dialogue. We will be going outdoors!

#### Climate Change: Classroom Tools to Explore the Past, Present, and Future (Env)

(Middle Level—High School/Informal Ed.) Key Blrm. 2, Hilton Roberta M. Johnson, National Earth Science Teachers Association, Boulder, Colo.

Explore the scientific foundations of what we know about climate change through hands-on, data-rich classroom activities. Handouts provided.

#### Using the Hardy-Weinberg Equilibrium to Illustrate **Evolutionary Change** (Bio)

(High School–College) Key Ballroom 3, Hilton William H. Leonard (leonard@clemson.edu), Clemson University, Clemson, S.C.

Engage in a mathematical and calculator population genetics activity using a single trait among participants that shows evolutionary change through founder effect and natural selection.

#### Introducing Nanotechnology in the Chemistry Classroom (Chem)

(Middle Level—High School) Key Ballroom 5, Hilton Sherri C. Rukes (luvchem@gmail.com), Libertyville High School, Libertyville, Ill.

Learn what nanotechnology is and about its applications from

ancient times to the present day. I'll share activities and ideas for the classroom. Handouts.

NSTA Press Session: The Architects Have Started Without Me: What Do I Do Now? (Science Facilities 102)

(Gen) (General) Key Ballroom 7, Hilton LaMoine L. Motz (llmotz@comcast.net), 1988–1989 NSTA President, and Oakland County Schools, Waterford, Mich.

Sandra West Moody (sw04@txstate.edu), Texas State University, San Marcos

James T. Biehle (biehlej@sbcglobal.net), Inside/Out Architecture, Inc., Kirkwood, Mo.

**Juliana Texley** (*jtexley@att.net*), Palm Beach State College, Boca Raton, Fla.

Presider: LaMoine L. Motz

Is your district designing new science facilities but you are NOT involved? You need to get involved before it is TOO late! In an advanced course on science facility planning and design, the authors of NSTA Guide to Planning School Science Facilities (2nd Edition) will present detailed information and examples of functional and flexible science facilities for inquiry, project-based science. Budgeting, working with an architect, space requirements, technology, flexibility, safety, new types of spaces, and special adjacencies will be discussed.

**Global Connections: Forests of the World** (Env) (Informal Education) Key Ballroom 8, Hilton Al Stenstrup (astenstrup@forestfoundation.org) and Jackie Stallard (*istallard@forestfoundation.org*), Project Learning Tree, Washington, D.C.

Sarah Haines, Towson University, Towson, Md.

Project Learning Tree's new secondary module Global Connections: Forests of the World explores this vital component of Earth's natural systems. Receive the activity module and poster sets.

#### Ice Core Records—From Volcanoes to Stars (Earth) Key Ballroom 9, Hilton (High School)

**Pamela Perry** (*pperry*@lewistonpublicschools.org), Lewiston High School, Lewiston, Maine

Use absolute and relative dating techniques with high-resolution ice core data and historic volcanic eruptions to correlate and date supernovae events from nitrate anomalies.

## 8:00–9:00 AM Exhibitor Workshop

Bio-Rad Genes in a Bottle<sup>TM</sup> Kit (Bio) (Grades 7–College) 342, Convention Center

Sponsor: Bio-Rad Laboratories

Sherri Andrews (sherri\_andrews@bio-rad.com), Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif.

Kirk Brown, Tracy High School, Tracy, Calif.

Stan Hitomi, San Ramon Valley Unified School District, Danville, Calif.

How do you fit a person in a bottle? Your DNA contains all of the information that makes you who you are. Isolate your own DNA and capture your unique essence in a stylish glass necklace!

## 8:00–9:15 AM Exhibitor Workshops

## SGI Biology: Putting the Life Back in Life Science! (Bio)

(Grades 9-12)

347, Convention Center

Sponsor: LAB-AIDS, Inc.

Mark Koker, LAB-AIDS, Inc., Ronkonkoma, N.Y.

SGI Biology is the new high school biology program from SEPUP. Developed with support from the National Science Foundation, this course uses an issues-based, inquiry-oriented approach to content from cell biology, ecology, genetics, and evolution. Join us for a hands-on look at activities dealing with photosynthesis and gene expression and take home materials to use in class next week.

## Sparking Interest and Learning with Chemistry

(Chem)

(Grades 9-12)

349/350, Convention Center Sponsor: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt

Jerry Sarquis and Mickey Sarquis, Miami University, Middletown, Ohio

Modern Chemistry authors Jerry and Mickey Sarquis show you how to spark imagination and interest in chemistry with simple but powerful tricks and tips! The Sarquis' are recognized leaders in chemistry education initiatives.

## 8:30–11:00 AM Special Event

## **Science Matters Community Event**

(Elementary)

Hall E, Convention Center

Back by popular demand! NSTA is pleased to announce that it will again host a FREE community science event for elementary teachers, parents, school officials, and other community members. Engage in exciting hands-on activities and discover new ways to bring science to life for your students and children. And learn about NSTA's newest initiative, Science Matters, designed to rekindle a national sense of urgency and action among schools and families about the importance of science education. Local WJZ-TV meteorologist Bernadette Woods will give the keynote address. Free Science Matters tote bags filled with cool giveaways\* will be distributed to the first 150 people who attend.

\*One Science Matters bag per person. You must be at least 18 years old to receive a bag. Bags are for participants only.

## 9:00 AM-12 Noon Exhibits

Hall E, Convention Center Come see the most up-to-date science textbooks, software, equipment, and other teaching materials. Some exhibitors will offer materials for sale.

## 9:30–10:00 AM Presentation

## **SESSION 1**

**Examining Student Perceptions Related to Extra-Credit Assignments** (Gen)

(College) 321, Convention Center Christine A. Royce (caroyce@aol.com), NSTA Director, Professional Development, and Shippensburg University, Shippensburg, Pa.

Students often ask college professors for extra credit assignments, which can lead to a dependence on bonus points. This session will present the results of research on student perceptions of extra credit assignments and their purpose.

## 9:30–10:30 AM Presentations

SESSION 1 (three presentations)

(High School–College/Supervision) 323, Convention Center SCST Session: Preparing Tomorrow's Workforce: Assessment of Quantitative and Scientific Reasoning (Gen)

**Donna L. Sundre** (sundredl@jmu.edu) and **Chris Orem** (oremcd@jmu.edu), James Madison University, Harrisonburg, Va.

We'll look at James Madison University's award-winning quantitative and scientific reasoning assessment, focusing on instrument development and its use for 21st-century workforce development.

## SCST Session: University Science Faculty Benefit from K–12 Outreach (Bio)

Michael J. Dougherty (mdougherty@ashg.org), American Society of Human Genetics, Bethesda, Md.

K–12 outreach is generally not encouraged by college science departments. An NSF partnership project demonstrates that everyone wins when genetics is taught by two experts.

## SCST Session: A Collaborative Process to Create Simulations Demonstrating Mathematics and Science Concepts (Gen)

Jennifer A. Zalk, Sita M. Damaraju (sita85@gmail. com), Robert Friedman (friedman@njit.edu), and Bruce Bukiet (bukiet@njit.edu), New Jersey Institute of Technology, Newark

We will describe the development of mathematics and science simulations by a collaboration of teachers, NSF graduate fellows, and students.

#### **SESSION 2**

## Become a NOAA Teacher at Sea

(Gen)

(General) 324, Convention Center Lindsay Knippenberg (robert.c.hansen@noaa.gov), Einstein Fellow, NOAA, Washington, D.C.

NOAA's Teacher at Sea Program provides all teachers with an opportunity to work with scientists on board a NOAA research ship. Come learn how to apply and participate.

## **SESSION 3**

(General)

Using a Virtual Learning Environment for High School Science Education (Env)

328, Convention Center

George Newberry (gnewberry@bcps.org) and John Quinn (jquinn3@bcps.org), Baltimore County Public Schools, Baltimore, Md.

**David C. Peloff** (*peloff@jhu.edu*), Johns Hopkins University Center for Technology in Education, Columbia, Md.

Maria Lowry (mlowry@bcps.org), Chesapeake High School, Baltimore, Md.

Presider: John Quinn

The Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) lab uses state-ofthe-art technology as a tool by which students learn, apply, and extend science concepts to solve real-world problems.

## **SESSION 4**

(High School)

## Model My Watershed: A "Backyard" Cyber-learning Experience (Env)

329, Convention Center

Nanette Marcum-Dietrich (nanette.dietrich@millersville. edu), Millersville University of Pennsylvania, Millersville Susan Gill (sgill@stroudcenter.org), Stroud Water Research Center, Avondale, Pa.

Model My Watershed is a free online gaming technology that uses GIS data and Google Earth technologies to explore, investigate, and model your own backyard.

#### **SESSION 5**

Student-designed Investigation: Dye Tests in anIntegrated Science/Social Studies Unit(Gen)(Elementary-Middle Level)Holiday 3, HiltonCarol Schwartz (carols@burgundyfarm.org), Burgundy FarmCountry Day School, Alexandria, Va.

Design lessons in which students develop their own investigations while teachers provide parameters and facilitate inquiry. Apply the scientific method to life in Colonial America.

## **SESSION 6**

# Implementing Marine Science in a High SchoolClassroom(Gen)

(High School) Key Ballroom 1, Hilton Judy Plaskowitz (japlask@k12.carr.org), South Carroll High School, Sykesville, Md.

**J. Adam Frederick** (*frederic@mdsg.umd.edu*), University of Maryland Center of Marine Biotechnology, Baltimore

Tim Pennell, Winters Mill High School, Westminster, Md.

Presider: Jim Peters, Carroll County Public Schools, Westminster, Md.

Maryland Sea Grant and Carroll County Public Schools developed marine denitrification and anammox aquaculture systems designed to engage students in scientific research that is both practical and affordable.

## SESSION 7

# Oh, No! I Have to Do Four FRQ (Free-Response Questions) in 90 Minutes...How Do I Succeed?

(Env)

(High School) Key Ballroom 2, Hilton **Kimberly Warschaw** (kimberly\_warschaw@apsva.us) and **Michelle C. Harris** (michelle\_harris@apsva.us), Wakefield High School, Arlington, Va.

Come see what teachers working with a diverse population have done to prepare students for the free response section of the AP Environmental Science Exam.

## **SESSION 8**

## Learning Communities as a Way to Promote STEM Disciplines (Bio)

(College)

**Rachele Arrigoni-Restrepo** (*rarrigoni-restrepo@citytech. cuny.edu*), New York City College of Technology, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Learn how the establishment of a biology-mathematics learning community can increase student proficiency in both disciplines.

## **SESSION 9**

## NSTA Press Session: Take a Walk on the Safe Side (Gen)

(General)

Key Ballroom 7, Hilton

Key Ballroom 4, Hilton

**Juliana Texley** (*jtexley@att.net*), Palm Beach State College, Boca Raton, Fla.

Take a virtual tour through typical schools, including your own, to identify safety hazards. Then brainstorm some effective and often quite inexpensive fixes.

## 9:30-10:30 AM Workshops

Developing Problem-solving Skills in Today's Students to Meet Tomorrow's Challenges(Gen)(Gen)(Elementary)325, Convention CenterKristi A. Zenchak (zenchak@oakton.edu), Oakton Com-

munity College, Des Plaines, Ill. Chris M. Culen (cculen@district95.org), Brook Park School,

LaGrange Park, Ill.

These inquiry-based activities develop the problem-solving skills students need for careers that design solutions for future challenges.

They Do Learn Differently, Don't They?(Earth)(Elementary-High School)331, Convention CenterBarry Fried (bfried@schools.nyc.gov) and Honora Dash(hdash@schools.nyc.gov), John Dewey High School, Brooklyn,<br/>N.Y.

Learn how to differentiate instruction and engage all students in the learning process through technology and inquiry-based projects and investigations.

## Airplane Models

(General)

Key Ballroom 3, Hilton

(Phys)

Theresa M. Holt (weluvourson4evr@gmail.com) and Tina Myers (tinamyers06@gmail.com), Marshall University Research Corp., Huntington, W.Va.

Katie A. McDilda (katie.mcdilda@marshall.edu), Marshall University, Huntington, W.Va.

Presider: Tina J. Cartwright, Marshall University, Huntington, W.Va.

Explore the science process of airplane design. Make assorted airplane models and learn different ways of collecting data.

## Biotechnology and Environmental Risk: Project Learning Tree's New Secondary Program (Env)

(High School–College/Informal Ed.) Key Ballroom 8, Hilton Al Stenstrup (astenstrup@forestfoundation.org) and Jackie Stallard (jstallard@forestfoundation.org), Project Learning Tree, Washington, D.C.

**Sarah Haines** (*shaines@towson.edu*), Towson University, Towson, Md.

Explore biotechnology from an environmental and societal perspective using these new activities and case studies. Take home the Project Learning Tree (PLT) Exploring Environmental Issues: Focus on Risk module and biotechnology supplement. From Pixels to Images: Decoding Starlight (Earth)(Middle Level—High School)Key Ballroom 9, HiltonMargaret Holzer (mholzer@monmouth.com), Chatham HighSchool, Chatham, N.J.Pamela Perry (pperry@lewistonpublicschools.org), Lewiston

High School, Lewiston, Maine

Come use the steps of a problem-based task to convert invisible X-ray energy into images of spectacular space objects.

## 9:30–11:00 AM Exhibitor Workshop

## Bio-Rad: Finding Funds for Biotechnology Studies: A Grant-writing Workshop (Bio)

(Grades 7–College) 342, Convention Center Sponsor: Bio-Rad Laboratories

Sherri Andrews (sherri\_andrews@bio-rad.com), Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif.

Kirk Brown, Tracy High School, Tracy, Calif.

**Stan Hitomi,** San Ramon Valley Unified School District, Danville, Calif.

Whether you want to introduce hands-on laboratory coursework or build an entire biotechnology program at your

## 11:00 AM–12 Noon Presentations

#### **SESSION 1**

# Spectacular Middle School Science! What's in YourSchool Yard?(Gen)(General)323, Convention Center

David M. Murduck (dave.murduck@neomin.org), Champion Middle School, Warren, Ohio

By incorporating demonstrations, outstanding picture books, and engaging outdoor activities, it doesn't matter if your school yard is grass or concrete. I can show you how to excite and motivate your visual, kinesthetic, and auditory learners.

#### **SESSION 2**

### Hooked On Science

(Gen)

(General) 324, Convention Center Judith Ann Bazler and Letitia Graybill (Igraybil@ monmouth.edu), Monmouth University, West Long Branch, N.J.

Most of our candidates either fear or dislike science. Learn about the strategies we use, including the use of technology and other resources, to motivate our students to want to teach science. Bring your "best" strategies for motivating students and win a PRIZE! Of course, food and fun will be a priority. school, this workshop will help you get started turning your dreams into reality. You'll receive grant-writing tools, including samples of proposals, letters of support, budgets, and justifications. For a practical application of the new tools, participants are encouraged to submit proposals for a competitive grant from Bio-Rad for \$500 in materials.

## 11:00–11:30 AM Presentation

## **SESSION 1**

Teaching Science in a Web 2.0 World (Gen)

(Elementary–High School) 328, Convention Center Oliver Dreon (oliver.dreon@millersville.edu) and Nanette Marcum-Dietrich (nanette.dietrich@millersville.edu), Millersville University of Pennsylvania, Millersville

Learn how Web 2.0 applications can be used to promote student learning in the science classroom.

**SESSION 3** (two presentations)

(General) 329, Convention Center The Environmental Science Summer Research Experience for Young Women (Env)

**David L. Brock** (*brockda@rpcs.org*), Roland Park Country School, Baltimore, Md.

Learn about an exciting way to address gender equity in your school and engage ALL your students in more authentic learning.

Mars Education Student Data Teams: Students Explore the Red Planet (Earth)

**Dawn Turney** (*dawn.turney@jhuapl.edu*), The Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory, Laurel, Md.

Students work alongside scientists to analyze Mars data via online tools. STEM skills are honed and students are inspired to pursue STEM careers through innovative programming.

## **SESSION 4**

## Integrating Nonfiction Reading and Writing While Teaching About Energy (Gen)

(Preschool–Elementary) Holiday 3, Hilton Mary Spruill (info@need.org), The NEED Project, Manassas, Va.

Integrate reading and writing into your elementary science curriculum using science notebooks.

## **SESSION 5**

## Computer-based Modeling for Teaching and Learning (Gen)

(Middle Level–College) Key Ballroom 1, Hilton

**Max Crain** (*max.crain@gmail.com*), Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Computer-based modeling presents opportunities to conduct engaging experiments in the natural and social sciences. I'll share models from biology, physics, and chemistry.

## **SESSION 6**

Find It Fast! Reliable Environmental Health Web Resources to Reinforce Your Lessons (Env) (Middle Level–High School) Key Ballroom 2, Hilton Karen M. Matzkin (matzkink@mail.nih.gov), Alla Keselman (keselmana@mail.nih.gov), and Judy Kramer (kramerju@mail.nlm.nih.gov), National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Md.

**Jackie Geer,** Cabin John Middle School, Rockville, Md. Learn about FREE credible toxicology/environmental health education web resources from the National Library of Medicine, an institute of the National Institutes of Health.

## **SESSION 7**

NSTA Press Session: Magnetic Moments, Electrifying Connections, and Analogies for Interactive Teaching (Phys)

*(Informal Education) Key Ballroom 7, Hilton* **Thomas P. O'Brien,** Binghamton University, Binghamton, N.Y.

Visual participatory analogies teach the science of electromagnetism and principles of research-informed Curriculum-Instruction-Assessment.

#### **SESSION 8**

## Environmental Stewardship: Awards, Recognition, and Grants (Env)

(Informal Education) Key Ballroom 8, Hilton **Ruth McCully** (mccully.ruth@epa.gov), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

**Diane W. Wood** (*dianewood@neefusa.org*), National Environmental Education Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Christiane Maertens (christiane.maertens@disney.com), Walt Disney Co., Burbank, Calif.

Presider: Diane W. Wood

Learn about award, recognition, and grant programs for students engaged in environmental stewardship activities. The President's Environmental Youth Award recognizes young people for protecting our nation's air, water, land, and ecology. The Disney Planet challenge is a project-based environmental competition for grades 4–6 that empowers students to make a difference in school, at home, and in their communities. The National Environmental Education Association offers environmental grants for high school students to support student projects designed to help protect the environment.

## **SESSION 9**

GIS for Earth Science

(Earth)

(Middle Level-High School) Key Ballroom 9, Hilton Martin F. Schmidt, Jr., McDonogh School, Owings Mills, Md.

Use easy, inexpensive geospatial technology methods including the web, virtual globes, and analytical GIS—to study plate tectonics, landforms, geology, climate, glaciers, and more.

## 11:00 AM–12 Noon Workshops



Rebuilding the Bay's Oyster Population One Ball at a Time (Env)

327, Convention Center Kathryn M. Cobb (kmc198@hotmail.com), Vansville El-

ementary School, Beltsville, Md. Jhanna Levin (jhanna.levin@pgcps.org), Calverton Elementary School, Beltsville, Md.

Experience a fourth-grade performance-based unit that supports both the national and local environmental education standards and preserves our local natural resources.

## Igniting Curiosity Through Discrepant Events

(General)

(Elementary)

(Gen)

331, Convention Center David F. Mastie (mastie@umich.edu), Retired Educator, Chelsea, Mich.

Roberta M. Johnson, National Earth Science Teachers Association, Boulder, Colo.

Capture students' curiosity with 12 science "surprises" integrating life, physical, and Earth sciences. These "near-magic" discrepant events are inexpensive, simple, and safe, and they have universal K-12 appeal.

## Supernovae in the Classroom

(Earth)

(Middle Level—College) Key Ballroom 5, Hilton Daryl L. Taylor (daryl@darylscience.com), Greenwich High School, Greenwich, Conn.

Labs, labs! Come learn three teacher-created, NASAfunded lab activities exploring the mysterious Crab Nebula and its resulting pulsar.

## 11:00 AM–12 Noon Exhibitor Workshop

## **Bio-Rad Cloning and Sequencing Explorer Series** (Bio)

(Grades 9–College)	342, Convention Center
Sponsor: Bio-Rad Laboratories	

Sherri Andrews (sherri\_andrews(a)bio-rad.com), Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif.

Stan Hitomi, San Ramon Valley Unified School District, Danville, Calif.

Kirk Brown, Tracy High School, Tracy, Calif.

Get your students published in GenBank! In this unique modular lab series, students are guided through an innovative research workflow identical to those performed in genomics labs worldwide. Learn about this multiple-week lab course, where students combine traditional and cuttingedge molecular biology techniques and bioinformatics to clone, sequence, and analyze a housekeeping gene from a plant of your choice, ensuring each class produces unique and novel data.

Some exhibitors have classified their products by grade level and subject area. Subject areas are abbreviated here as follows:

Biology/Life Science	Bi
Chemistry/Physical Science	Cher
Earth/Space Science	Eart
Environmental Science	En
Integrated/General Science	Ge
Physics/Physical Science	Phy

A foldout floor plan of the Exhibit Hall is available at Program Pickup.



3D Molecular Designs#6321050 N. Market St.Bio, ChemSuite CC130A4–12, CollegeMilwaukee, WI 53202Phone: 414-774-6562E-mail: herman@msoe.eduWebsite: www.3dmoleculardesigns.com

See our new and improved products and customers' favorites: Water Kit, DNA Discovery Kit, Amino Acid Starter Kit, and paper bioinformatics and protein folding kits. 3D Molecular Designs and the MSOE Center for BioMolecular Modeling (CBM) have collaborated to provide molecular models and professional development. CBM is involved in designing physical molecular models and supporting curricula.

A.D.A.M., Inc.	#627
10 10th St. NE, Suite 500	Bio
Atlanta, GA 30309	K–12, College
Phone: 404-604-2757	C
E-mail: edsales@adamcorp.com	
Website: www.adameducation.co	т

A.D.A.M is dedicated to producing the best interactive digital resources for teaching and learning life science and health and wellness. Together with teams of educators, medical professionals, programmers, and medical illustrators, we've developed exciting products

that give the most in-depth and compelling information on the human body available today.

AAAS/ScienceNetLinks	#305
1200 New York Ave.	Bio
Washington, DC 20005	5-7
Phone: 202-326-6671	
E-mail: msosa@aaas.org	
Website: www.sciencenetlink.com	

AAAS is the world's largest general scientific society. The nonprofit AAAS fulfills its mission to "advance science and serve society" through initiatives in science policy, international programs, science education, and more.

American Association of	#309
Physics Teachers	Phys
One Physics Ellipse	6–12, College
College Park, MD 20740	
Phone: 301-209-3333	
E-mail: <i>membership@aapt.org</i>	
Website: www.aapt.org	

Visit the American Association of Physics Teachers (AAPT) booth to see our line of physics toys and gifts, first-time books from The Physics Store catalog, new and favorite Tshirts, and exciting giveaways. Be sure to pick up copies of AAPT's informational brochures on some of the leading physics education programs such as PTA and Physics Olympiad.

American Chemical Societ	y #617
1155 16th St. NW	Chem, Gen
Washington, DC 20036	K–12, College
Phone: 202-872-6269	C
E-mail: p_isikoff@acs.org	
Website: www.acs.org	

The American Chemical Society (ACS) is the world's largest scientific society. ACS will exhibit textbooks, reference materials, videos, and other materials to supplement the K-12 and college curricula. ACS will also provide information on programs for students and teachers.

American Lab Design	#719
PO Box 2351	Bio, Chem,
Daytona Beach, FL 32115	Earth, Phys
Phone: 800-494-3237	12, College
E-mail: <i>mikelee6677@aol.com</i>	-

## American Meteorological Society #1018

1120 G St. NW, Suite 800 Earth, Env Washington, DC 20005 K–12, College Phone: 202-737-1043 E-mail: amsedu@ametsoc.org Website: www.ametsoc.org/amsedu

The American Meteorological Society (AMS) Education Program offers content-rich professional development courses and training workshops for teachers in the geosciences. Along with workshops in meteorology (Project Atmosphere) and oceanography (Maury Project), the AMS guides local implementation teams throughout the U.S. to offer DataStreme Atmosphere, DataStreme Ocean, and DataStreme Earth's Climate System (ECS).

American Nuclear Society	#920
555 N. Kensington Ave.	Gen
La Grange Park, IL 60526	5-12
Phone: 708-352-6611	
E-mail: outreach@ans.org	
Website: www.ans.org	

The American Nuclear Society (ANS) exhibit offers teachers free, classroom-ready resources for teaching about nuclear science and technology. Educators may preview teacher handbooks offered through ANS workshops and K–4 teachers receive a copy of the *Atoms Family* coloring book.

Apperson Education Products	#919
851 SW 34th St., Bldg. B	All
Renton, WA 98057 K-12	, College
Phone: 800-827-9219	
E-mail: dspaulding@appersonprint.com	!
Website: www.appersonedu.com/go/nstc	1-е

Apperson offers test-scoring solutions for both the classroom and district level. Combine any Apperson scanner with our FREE DataLink software and gain immediate access to datarich reports. Contact us to register for a free, no-risk 30-day trial.

#### ARKive

1250 24th St. NW, Suite 300BioWashington, DC 20037K–12, CollegePhone: 202-776-7753E-mail: liana.vitali@wildscreenusa.orgWebsite: www.arkive.org

#427

*ARKive.org*, the Noah's Ark for the Internet, is a unique global initiative gathering together the very best films, photographs, and biological information of the world's most threatened species into one centralized digital library to create a freely accessible, audiovisual record of life on Earth.

Astronomy To Go	#326
1115 Melrose Ave.	All
Melrose Park, PA 19027	PreK–12, College
Phone: 215-831-0485	
E-mail: astro2go@aol.com	
Website: www.astronomytoge	o.com

As a nonprofit education organization, we fund our traveling astronomy programs through our traveling museum shop, which carries a large assortment of astronomy and science-related T-shirts, books, teaching aids, and gifts, as well as an extensive collection of meteorites and tektites. We also carry the full line of Giant Microbes.

AVRover (Sound Video S	ystems)	#729
75 Benbro Dr.	Bio, Cher	m, Phys
Buffalo, NY 14225		
Phone: 716-684-8200		
E-mail: miker@avrover.com		
Website: www.avrover.com		

The 3-D Rover is a portable stereoscopic 3-D projection system used to teach science topics with the use of immersive 3-D videos and animations.

Bedford,	Freeman	&	Worth	#621
----------	---------	---	-------	------

## Publishers and W.H. Freeman All

4B Cedarbrook Dr. 9–12, College Cranbury, NJ 08512 Phone: 866-843-3715 E-mail: cweiss@bfwpub.com/highschool Website: www.bfwpub.com/highschool

W.H. Freeman of Bedford, Freeman & Worth (BFW) Publishers is the prestigious publisher of several groundbreaking texts, software, and instructor materials. Stop by our booth to preview the resources. You can visit *www.bfwpub.com/highschool* to request complimentary consideration copies.

<b>Bio-Rad Laboratories</b>	#614
6000 James Watson Dr.	Bio
Hercules, CA 94547	7–12, College
Phone: 510-741-1000	
E-mail: <i>biotechnology_explorer</i>	@bio-rad.com
Website: http://explorer.bio-rad	d.com

Bring prize-winning science into your classroom. Bio-Rad provides the highest quality, easy-to-use biotechnology lab activities for science educators—from biofuel enzymes to forensics to bacterial transformation. Join us for free hands-on workshops and take home curriculum resources and new techniques to share with your students.

CAM Publishing Group, Inc.	#317
Science Weekly	Gen
2141 Industrial Pkwy., Suite 201B	K-6
Silver Spring, MD 20904	

*Science Weekly* is a curriculum supplement that offers a differentiated (grade-level specific) and interdisciplinary approach to teaching science to elementary and middle school students. Fundamental concepts and basic facts are highlighted within a real-world, age-appropriate context and presented with a full-color, easy-to-manage, biweekly "worksheet-style" curriculum for grades K–6. Each issue is supported with comprehensive Teaching Notes.

Carltex Inc.	#821	Carolina Biological Suj	oply Co. 🕴	#709	Carolina Curriculum	#809
PO Box 770	All	2700 York Rd.		All	2700 York Rd.	Bio, Chem, Earth
Nyack, NY 10960	5–12, College	Burlington, NC 27215	K–12, Co	ollege	Burlington, NC 27215	Gen, Phy
Phone: 845-535-3406	0	Phone: 800-334-5551		e	Phone: 800-334-5551	K-8
E-mail: info@carltex.com		E-mail: carolina@carolina.c	om		E-mail: carolina@carolina.	.com
Website: www.carltex.com		Website: www.carolina.com			Website: www.carolinacurr	iculum.com
Carltex will exhibit BestSo	cope Microscopes,	Carolina Biological Supp	ly Company	is a	Carolina has the results-di	riven curriculum an

Carolina Biological Supply Company is a worldwide leader in providing top-quality, innovative science and math materials for educators. Carolina serves the K–12 and college market with everything needed to equip a science laboratory or classroom. A complete catalog, Carolina<sup>TM</sup> Science, is also available free to educators and health professionals. Carolina has the results-driven curriculum and literacy resources you need to meet assessment standards and help you and your students succeed. Stop by our booth to learn more about our new literacy resources and more. Also get your copy of the 2010 Carolina<sup>TM</sup> Curriculum catalog.

MEET AND GREET YOUR FAVORITE AUTHOR AT THE SCIENCE BOOKSTORE	Science g hallenges Latty Herit	E E C
Author Signings	Uncovering	S
9:00–10:00 Page Keeley 11:00–12:00 Sheila Tobias 3:00–4:00 Richard Konicek	Student Ideas in Physical Science Assessment Probes Wr Page Reeky and Red Hermigner	
Friday, November 12*	NTA	

9:00–10:00 Robert Yager 10:00–11:00 Inez Liftig 1:00–2:00 Bill Robertson 3:00–4:00 Steve Rich

a complete and comprehensive low-cost, yet

top-quality microscope product line for edu-

cation, science, and industry. The full range of

models includes laboratory, biological, stereo,

and LCD digital microscopes. Also on display

will be KZ Flatbed Chart Recorders, which

are ideal for science instruction.

\*Times are tentative, check the NSTA Science Bookstore for more information.

National Science Teachers

ssociation

Catalyst Learning Curricula	#910
AP Science Daily Lesson	Bio, Earth,
59 Clemmons St.	Env, Gen
Asheville, NC 28801	9-12
Phone: 828-687-0807	
E-mail: kristen.dotti@catalystlearning	curricula.com
Website: www.catalystlearningcurric	ula.com

We provide hands-on engagement activities for teachers of AP and pre-AP science through yearlong curricula and teacher training that is 100% experientially based. Sequential daily lesson plans curricula that exceed the national and state standards are currently available for high school biology and environmental science courses.

<b>CIM Technology Solutions</b>	#929
1256 Washington St.	
Columbus, IN 47201	K–12, College
Phone: 800-742-5036	
E-mail: sales@cimtechsolutions.co	om
Website: www.cimtechsolutions.co	om -

CIM Technology Solutions will showcase hightech educational solutions for the complete 21st-century classroom!

CPO Science/School Specialty	#513
Science	Phys
80 Northwest Blvd.	6-12
Nashua, NH 03063	
Phone: 800-932-5227	
E-mail: customerservice.cpo@schoolspecial	ty.com
Website: www.cposcience.com	-

CPO Science provides all the essential components for an inquiry-based science program for grades 6–12. Our teaching and learning systems include student texts and investigations manuals, hands-on equipment, integrated technology, and complete teacher resources, including professional development opportunities. Our programs are ideal for differentiated instruction and meet state and national standards.

Daybreak Learning	#628
PO Box 396	Env, Gen, Tech
Waxhaw, NC 28173	2-9
Phone: 704-243-0198	
E-mail: proza@godaybreaklear	ning.com
Website: www.godaybreaklearn	ing.com

Daybreak Learning produces "virtual field trip" DVDs.

Delta Education/School	#508
Specialty Science	Gen
80 Northwest Blvd.	PreK-8
Nashua, NH 03063	
Phone: 800-442-5444	
E-mail: customerservice.delta@delta@	education.com
Website: www.deltaeducation.com	

Delta Education is the publisher of a complete line of hands-on inquiry-based science programs, including FOSS®,  $DSM^{TM}$ , and Seeds of Science/Roots of Reading® for grades K-8. In addition, we offer high-quality informational texts that complement your reading programs and help students understand key science content.

Dinah-Might Adventures, LP	#409
PO Box 690328	Gen
San Antonio, TX 78269	K-12
Phone: 800-993-4624	
E-mail: dma@dinah.com	
Website: www.dinah.com	

Dinah-Might Adventures is an educational publishing and consulting company owned by author/speaker Dinah Zike. Her books are known for their innovative ways to use Foldables® in teaching all subjects and grade levels.

Discovery Education	#428
One Discovery Place	Bio, Chem, Earth,
Silver Spring, MD 20910	Env, Gen
Phone: 800-323-9084	K-12
Website: www.discoverveduce	ation.com

Powered by the number one nonfiction media company in the world, Discovery Education combines scientifically proven standards-based digital media and a dynamic user community to empower teachers to improve student achievement.

Discovery Student Adventures	#429
1956 Ambassadors Way	All
Spokane, WA 99224	5-12
Phone: 509-568-7935	
E-mail: anson.lee@discoverystudentadvent	ures.com
Website: www.discoverystudentadventures	.com

Let your curiosity run wild—Discovery Student Adventures grants you access to the world's most treasured places: the ancient lands, the wilderness areas, and the secret places few tourists see. There, among the scientists, explorers, and indigenous people is where the adventure—and the learning begin. So pack your curiosity and get ready for an adrenaline-pumping, heart-stopping, life-altering journey. Summer is short. Travel adventurously.

Disney Planet Challenge	#526
500 S. Buena Vista St.	Bio, Earth, Env
Burbank, CA 91521	3-8
E-mail: corrine.martinez@disn	ey.com

The Disney Planet Challenge (DPC) is a FREE, highly acclaimed, project-based learning, national environmental competition open to gradese 3–8. Teams choose a local environmental issue and research, develop, and implement a solution. The elementary grand prize features a class trip to Disneyland and the middle school grand prize includes a \$20,000 grant and Disney concert.

DNA Depot <sup>TM</sup>	#1011
PO Box 341058	Bio, Env
Bethesda, MD 20827	5-9
Phone: 240-893-3827	
E-mail: services@dnadepot.com	
Website: www.dnadepot.com	

DNA Depot provides safe, innovative, and affordable life science educational resources primarily for students in grades 5–9, for outreach and self-directed learning. Experiments are available as individual kits for 6–10 groups and in bulk packaging.

The DuPont Challenge©	#527
200 Powder Mill Rd.	All
Wilmington, DE 19898	
Phone: 302-695-2554	
E-mail: p-jeanette.simon@usa.dupont.com	
Website: www.thechallenge.dupont.com	

The DuPont Challenge Science Essay Competition is one of the foremost student science and technology award programs in the United States and Canada. Now in its 25th year, The DuPont Challenge continues to honor the memory of the heroes of the 1986 *Challenger* Space Shuttle and all who work to encourage the next generation to explore the frontiers of science.

EcoTeach	#319
PO Box 604	Bio, Env, Gen
Poulsbo, WA 98370	6–12, College
Phone: 800-626-8992, x10	
E-mail: stephanie@ecoteach.com	
Website: www.ecoteach.com	

At EcoTeach, we get off the beaten path to provide hands-on conservation- and ecology-oriented expeditions to Costa Rica, Mexico, and Peru. We specialize in providing meaningful cultural exchanges for middle school, high school, and college student groups; individuals; and families and learners of all ages.

eCYBERMISSION	#422	
4692 Millennium Dr.	Bio, Chem, Earth	
Suite 200	Gen, Phys	
Belcamp, MD 21017	6-9	
Phone: 866-462-9237		
E-mail: missioncontrol@ecybermission.com		
Website: www.ecybermission.	.com	

eCYBERMISSION is the U.S. Army's free, web-based science, technology, engineering, and math (STEM) competition for grades 6–9. Students work in teams and use the scientific method to solve problems in their communities. Every year, students on 96 winning teams receive between \$2,000 and \$8,000 in U.S. Savings Bonds.

EdSteps, Council of Chief	#725
State School Officers	All
One Massachusetts Ave. NW	PreK-12,
Suite 209	College
Washington, DC 20001	
Website: www.edsteps.org	

Led by the Council of Chief State School Officers. EdSteps seeks to collect and publish student work and make it freely available to educators.

Educational Innovations, I	nc.	#618
362 Main Ave.		All
Norwalk, CT 06851	K-12	, College
Phone: 888-912-7474		
E-mail: ted@teachersource.com		
Website: www.teachersource.com		

Teacher owned and operated, Educational Innovations is committed to bringing you SU-PER! WOW! NEAT! science supplies, guaranteed to make your colleagues, students, or grandkids sit up and take notice! With UV beads, growing alligators, and super slime kits, our products bring out the scientist in everyone—we make science sizzle!

Edufy LLC		#323
1301 N. Stafford St.	Bio, Earth,	Gen, Phys
Arlington, VA 22201		K-12
E-mail: contact@edufy.	org	
Website: www.edufy.org		

Imagine the power of 50,000 science teachers sharing their best classroom activities. In 15 seconds for any concept, imagine finding engaging demos or enough activities so students can choose stations to explore. Use our free website and the 5E model to enhance lessons and reach every type of learner.

Eduware, Inc.	#1024
24 Bellemeade Ave.	Tech
Smithtown, NY 11787	K-12
Phone: 631-421-9783/888-338-9273	
E-mail: tstevens@eduware.com; bstevens@edu	ware.com
Website: www.eduware.com	

Test-making programs, clickers, and catalogues for all subjects.

EDVOTEK	#1008
PO Box 341232	Bio
Bethesda, MD 20827	6–12, College
Phone: 800-EDVOTEK	
E-mail: info@edvotek.com	
Website: www.edvotek.com	

EDVOTEK manufactures safe, robust, and affordable classroom biotechnology education equipment and experiments. Equipment includes electrophoresis, PCR Edvocyclers, water baths, and automatic micropipets. Experiments are for teaching and learning in middle school to advanced placement and college. Examples include electrophoresis, DNA fingerprinting, transformation, and molecular genetics.

ExploreLearning	#413
PO Box 2185	All
Charlottesville, VA 22902	3-12
Phone: 866-882-4141	
E-mail: sales@explorelearning.com	
Website: www.explorelearning.com	

*ExploreLearning.com* is the world's largest library of interactive, online simulations for math and science in grades 3–12. With 450

Gizmos online, its growing base of inquirybased learning materials provides a powerful enhancement to today's classrooms.

FDA Professional Developm	ent	#921
Program in Food Science	Bio,	Chem,
c/o Graduate School	Ge	en, Phys
600 Maryland Ave. SW Prek	K—12,	College
Suite 301		
Washington, DC 20024		
Phone: 202-314-4713		
E-mail: isabelle.howes@graduatesc	chool.ec	lu
Website: www.teachfoodscience.com	n	

The FDA, in collaboration with NSTA, has created Science and Our Food Supply, an innovative, interactive, standards-based curriculum for middle level and high school science teachers. Learn about the content and find out how to get the kit at no cost. Learn how you can become an FBI agent (Food Borne Illness, that is!) at www.teachfoodscience.com.

Fisher Science Education	#412
4400 Turnberry Dr.	All
Hanover Park, IL 60133	K–12, College
Phone: 800-955-1177	-
Website: www.fisheredu.com	

Fisher Science Education serves K–12 and college science educators with thousands of innovative products that help keep science teachers on the cutting edge. We support a broad range of disciplines, including biology, biotechnology, chemistry, Earth science, forensics, and physics/physical science. Our product portfolio includes equipment, supplies, kits, chemicals, educational technology, teaching aids, furniture, and lab safety products.

Flinn Scientific, Inc.	#400
PO Box 219	All
Batavia, IL 60510	6–12, College
Phone: 630-879-6900	
E-mail: jdieckmann@flinnsci.com	m
Website: www.flinnsci.com	

Flinn Scientific is the leader in science and laboratory chemical safety. Flinn publishes the world-renowned *Flinn Catalog/Reference Manual*. Flinn Scientific develops and offers a full line of chemistry, biology, physics, life science, Earth science, physical science, and safety products for middle and high schools.

Frey Scientific/School	#509	ŀ
Specialty Science	Gen	Ν
80 Northwest Blvd.	K-12	li
Nashua, NH 03063		
Phone: 800-225-3939		I
E-mail: customercare.frey@schoolspecial	ty.com	8
Website: www.freyscientific.com		A

Frey Scientific provides K–12 educators with innovative technology products, standardsbased programs, and NeoSCI® hands-on kits; expert lab design and planning services; and an extensive offering of lab equipment, supplies, and safety materials. Disciplines include all areas of science, including biology, chemistry, physics, environmental, forensics, Earth, and space.

Grand Classroom	#1012
PO Box 7123	Bio, Earth, Env, Gen
Charlottesville, VA 229	06 4–12
Phone: 434-975-2629	
E-mail: customerservice@	grandclassroom.com
Website: www.grandclassr	coom.com

Grand Classroom provides student travel to the Grand Canyon and National Parks of the West. The tours are worry free with an emphasis on safety and fun. Grand Classroom provides superior customer service and numerous benefits for educators, including free travel.

Holbrook Global Fie	ld #1015
Expeditions	Bio, Earth, Env, Gen
3540 NW 13th St.	K–12, College
Gainesville, FL 32609	
Phone: 800-451-7111	
E-mail: sdoss@holbrooktr	avel.com
Website: www.holbrooktro	ivel.com

Specializing in academic travel for more than 37 years, Holbrook field expeditions are customized to complement science inquiry and investigation supporting K-12, higher education, and professional development in more than 36 countries across the globe. Explore our world!

Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	#827
222 Berkeley St.	All
Boston, MA 02116	K-12

Houghton Mifflin Harcourt represents the brands of Houghton Mifflin Harcourt • Holt McDougal • Rigby • Saxon • Great Source • Steck-Vaughn • Riverside • Houghton Mifflin

Harcourt International Publishers • Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Trade and Reference Publishers • Greenwood-Heinemann.

It's About Time	#909
84 Business Park Dr.	All
Armonk, NY 10504	4–12, College
Phone: 914-273-2233, x529	
E-mail: <i>mdkatechis@herffjones.c</i>	com
Website: www.its-about-time.com	n

It's About Time is an innovative company that specializes in developing math and science programs that are research based and have delivered solid, positive results for all students. Many of our programs are funded by the National Science Foundation, and all follow the guidelines of the National Science Education Standards and the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. We publish these programs because our primary concern is increased learning in math and science for all students.

J. Craig Venter Institute	#300
9704 Medical Center Dr.	Bio
Rockville, MD 20850	6-12
Phone: 301-795-7394	
E-mail: <i>lmcdonald@jcvi.org</i>	
Website: www.icvi.ora	

ComevisitJ. CraigInstitute'sDiscover!Genomics mobile laboratory, which focuses on grades 6–8, and hear about Discover!Genomics mobile equipment that is available for all students. Also learn about professional development and internship opportunities that are available for students and teachers in the Baltimore/Washington area.

Johns Hopkins University	#416
Applied Physics Laboratory	Earth
11100 Johns Hopkins Rd.	4-12
Laurel, MD 20723	
Phone: 443-778-5746	
E-mail: <i>linda.butler@jhuapl.ed</i> u	
Website: www.jhuapl.edu	

A University Affliated Research Center, the Johns Hopkins University (JHU) Applied Physics Laboratory (APL) makes contributions to our nation's critical challenges through the application of academic research to science and technology problems. APL has built and launched more than 64 spacecraft for civilian and national security space objectives, including New Horizons, MESSENGER, STEREO, and TIMED.

Johns Hopkins University–	#625
Center for Talented Youth	Bio, Chem,
5801 Smith Ave.	Phys
McAuley Hall, Suite 400	5-11
Baltimore, MD 21209	
Phone: 410-735-6185	
E-mail: ctysummer@jhu.edu	
Website: cty.jhu.edu	
John Hopkins University	#1023
School of Education	All
2800 N. Charles St.	K-12
Baltimore, MD 21218	
Phone: 877-JHU-SOE1	
E-mail: soe.info@jhu.edu	
Website: www.education.jhu.edu	

The Johns Hopkins University School of Education offers several graduate certificate and degree opportunities for science educators: secondary science education certification for new teachers; K–8 lead teacher science, Earth/ space science; and coming soon—biotechnoogy education for experienced educators.

K'NEX Education	#1013
2990 Bergey Rd.	Phys
Hatfield, PA 19440	3-12
Phone: 215-996-4233	
E-mail: mkratz@knex.com	
Website: www.knexeducation.com	
E-mail: <i>mkratz@knex.com</i> Website: <i>www.knexeducation.com</i>	

Ken-A-Vision, Inc.	#912
5615 Raytown Rd.	Bio, Chem, Gen
Kansas City, MO 64133	K–12, College
Phone: 816-353-4787	
E-mail: info@ken-a-vision.com	1
Website: www.ken-a-vision.com	n

Ken-A-Vision is a leader in digital presentation solutions, document cameras, microscopes, and application software. For more than 60 years, Ken-A-Vision has created innovative and award-winning products for the global education market such as the Kena Digital Microscope, the Microprojector, cordless microscopes, the Video Flex camera line, and Applied Vision Software. Ken-A-Vision helps students see more, do more, and learn more!

Kendall Hunt Publishing	Co.	#816
4050 Westmark Dr.	Bio,	Chem, Env,
Dubuque, IA 52002		Gen, Phys
Phone: 800-542-6657		PreK-12
E-mail: lsteines@kendallhunt.	com	
Website: www.kendallhunt.com	n/k-12	2

Kendall Hunt publishes innovative research and inquiry-based curricula offering hands-on learning for preK–12, including the 4th Edition of *BSCS Biology: A Human Approach*, which offers new online components. Our comprehensive programs address the environment, life sciences, forensics, inquiry-based science, chemistry, physics, and astronomy. For more information, call 800-542-6657 or visit *www. kandallhunt.com/k-12*.

Key Curriculum Press	#824
1150 65th St.	Chem
Emeryville, CA 94608	9-12
Phone: 800-995-MATH	
E-mail: customer.support@keypress.com	
Website: www.keypress.com	

Designed to encourage all students to learn real chemistry, *Living By Chemistry* is a fullyear high school curriculum that meets and exceeds state and national standards. Using a standards-based, guided-inquiry approach, students are motivated to ask questions, collect evidence, and think like scientists.

Kingfisher	#624
175 Fifth Ave.	All
New York, NY 10010	K-8
Phone: 646-307-5448	
E-mail: marina.cambareri@macmillan.com	1
Website: www.kingfisherbooks.com	

Kingfisher, which has recently become part of Macmillan, is best known for its wide variety of nonfiction series for children, from toddlers up to age 14. Whether about dinosaurs, ancient Rome, space exploration, or anything else under—or beyond—the Sun, a child's interests and questions are taken seriously. The popular Kingfisher series *Basher Science*, *I Wonder Why, The Best Book of...*, and *Kingfisher Knowledge* explain concepts in a fun-filled, fascinating way that encourages independent and creative thinking and nurtures children's curiosity.

LAB-AIDS, Inc.	
17 Colt Court	

Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 Phone: 631-737-1133 E-mail: *jweatherby@lab-aids.com* Website: *www.lab-aids.com* 

Stop in and take a look at our exciting new chemistry program A Natural Approach to Chemistry and our new high school biology program Science and Global Issues—Biology. New LAB-AIDS kits will also be on display as well as information about programs offered through the LAB-AIDS Institute.

LEGO Education	#716
1005 E. Jefferson	Gen
Pittsburg, KS 66762	PreK-12
Phone: 800-362-4308	
Website: www.legoeducation.us	

LEGO Education provides hands-on science, technology, engineering, and mathematic curriculum—based solutions for teachers and students. Our robotics; simple machines; and energy, forces, and motorized products and activities engage and motivate students while meeting and exceeding state and national content standards.

Let Me Think!	#724
19721 Meredith Dr.	Bio, Env
Derwood, MD 20855	6–12, College
Phone: 240-994-9028	
E-mail: briandoyle@myownbiome	.com
Website: www.myownbiome.com	

Let Me Think! is a learning game developer based in Maryland. We are proud to announce the release of My Own Biome, an environmental simulation game for PC that teaches numerous science concepts and focuses on finding a balance between the needs of people and the needs of the environment.

The Markerboard People	#829
1611 North Grand River Ave.	Bio, Chem,
PO Box 80560	Earth, Gen
Lansing, MI 48906	K–12, College
Phone: 888-DRY-ERASE	
E-mail: feedback@dryerase.com	
Website: www.dryerase.com	

We offer student dry-erase markerboards and response boards in class sets of 30 at unbeatable prices! Both lined and unlined available—

#817	perfect for graphing, handwriting, math, and
All	science. We also offer long-lasting, nontoxic,
6-12	ultra low odor markers. too!

McGraw-Hill School Education	#404
Group	All
8787 Orion Place	K-12
Columbus, OH 43240-4027	
Phone: 800-334-7344	
E-mail: customer.service@mcgraw-hill.com	
Website: www.mhsegsolutions.com	

We are providers of standards-based science materials, including the latest in curriculum solutions such as textbooks, interactive technology, and diverse classroom resources. Our rich array of resources supports all classroom learning needs.

MdBioLab	#312
9713 Key West Ave., Suite 100	Bio, Chem,
Rockville, MD 20850	Env
Phone: 240-243-4053	9-12
E-mail: jcolvin@techcouncilmd.com	
Website: www.mdbiolab.org	

MdBioLab is a mobile bioscience laboratory that visits Maryland high schools, offering no-cost, classroom-ready activities on topics ranging from basic biology and chemistry to AP biology, environmental science, and forensics. Visit MdBioLab for interactive sessions to introduce inquiry-based laboratory science in your classroom!

Mississippi State University	#825
PO Box 5448	Earth
Mississippi State, MS 39762	K-12
Phone: 662-325-9684	
E-mail: dmg3@msstate.edu	

Discover how you can earn an MS degree in geosciences via distance learning through our Teachers in Geosciences program. Our 12-course, 36-credit hour graduate program is designed to take two years and includes courses in meteorology, geology, planetary science, oceanography, hydrology, and environmental geosciences. We have alumni in all 50 states, and all students qualify for in-state tuition rates.

My Blood, Your Blood	#926	
725 15th St. NW, Suite 700	Bio	
Washington, DC 20005	K–12, College	
Phone: 202-393-5725		
E-mail: aspittle@americasblood.org		
Website: www.mybloodyourblood.	org	

My Blood, Your Blood is a low-prep supplemental human body and biology resource with an engaging live-action and animated video, a comprehensive teacher's guide, and a contentrich website full of lesson plans and classroom activities. It's a high-impact, just-right way to cover core science concepts and instill community service values, too. Stop by our booth to find out more about this program and obtain special NSTA pricing!

NASA Explorer Schools	#721	
1840 Wilson Blvd.	Bio, Earth, Gen,	
Arlington, VA 22201	Phys, Tech	
Phone: 703-312-9295	4-12	
E-mail: nasa-explorer-schools@mail.nasa.gov		
Website: explorerschools.nasa.	gov	

NASA Explorer Schools (NES) is NASA's classroom-based gateway for middle and high school classrooms, providing authentic learning experiences inspired by NASA's unique missions. NES provides free resources that promote student engagement in STEM and opportunities for teachers and students to participate in NASA's research and discovery mission through inquiry-based experiences.

NASCO	#424
901 Janesville Ave.	All
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538	PreK–12, College
Phone: 800-558-9595	
E-mail: info@enasco.com	
Website: www.enasco.com	

For the past 65 years, NASCO has made a commitment to provide quality teaching aids, reliable service, realistic pricing, and most importantly, customer satisfaction. Known as the "The Science Teacher's Favorite Catalog," NASCO offers supplies for a full line of science curriculum, including many items developed by NASCO and sold only through our catalog. Please visit us at *www.nasco.com* or call 800-558-9595.

National Geographic School	
Publishing/Hampton-Brown	
One Lower Ragsdale Dr.	
Bldg 1, Suite 200	
Monterey, CA 93940	
Phone: 831-620-6298	
E-mail: bspiersch@ngsp.com	
Website: www.ngsp.com	

National Geographic School Publishing is pleased to announce something new, something different—National Geographic Science: Inquiry \* Content \* Literacy for grades K–5. Come to our booth for a look at the just-released program. Also take a look at our beautiful content literacy materials. We look forward to seeing you.

National Geographic Society	#329
1145 17th St. NW	Env
Washington, DC 20036 6–12	2, College
Website: www.nationalgeographic.com	

National Geographic Education Programs will highlight its work in the Chesapeake Bay region, including maps and educational materials on climate change. Also, Chesapeake Bay FieldScope, a web-based GIS tool that engages students in sharing and analyzing data and media about water quality and land use in the Chesapeake Bay watershed.

National Institute of General	#826
Medical Sciences	Gen
45 Center Dr., MCS C200 9–3	12, College
Bethesda, MD 20892-6200	
Phone: 301-496-7301	
E-mail: info@nigms.nih.gov	
Website: www.nigms.nih.gov	

The National Institute of General Medical Sciences (NIGMS), a component of the National Institutes of Health, supports basic biomedical research. Our free publications cover topics such as cell biology, structural biology, genetics, chemistry, computational biology, and pharmacology. Visit the NIGMS booth to order single or multiple copies of our publications and other educational materials.

## #325 National Institutes of Health #1020

Gen

PreK-8

Div. of Occupational Health	Bio, Gen
and Safety	9–12, College
13 South Drive – Bldg 13	
Rm 3K04, MSC 5760	
Bethesda, MD 20892-5760	
Phone: 301-496-2960	
E-mail: kralls@mail.nih.gov	
Website: www.starlite.nih.gov	

The National Institutes of Health (NIH) Division of Occupational Health and Safety has developed a FREE laboratory safety training tool designed for high school and college students. This tool works similarly to a video game and can be downloaded to any computer for FREE.

National Museum of Crime	&	#1019
Punishment	Bio	, Chem
575 7th Street, NW	5-12,	College
Washington, DC 20004		
Phone: 202-621-5553		
E-mail: susan@crimemuseum.org		
Website: www.crimemuseum.org		

At the museum we have a forensic science curriculum we teach to students. Stop by our booth to see a forensic science demo in various CSI techniques.

National Museum of Health	#1027
and Medicine	Bic
6900 Georgia Ave. NW	
Bldg. 54, Room G056	
Washington, DC 20307	
Phone: 202-782-2200	
E-mail: nmhminfo@afip.osd.mil	
Website: www.nmhm.washingtondc.mu	iseum

The National Museum of Health and Medicine in Washington, D.C., inspires interest in medicine—past, present, and future—with a special emphasis on American military medicine. Our exhibit features forensic identification, human anatomy and pathology, history of military medicine, and more.

## WHO WHAT WHERE WHEN WHEN

Pick up your "NSTA Roadmap" to guide you through member benefits, products, services, programs, and partners—free gifts, too!

## Share with Others

WHY

• **NSTA Membership.** This is your conference "home base," the place where you can learn all that your NSTA membership provides. Pick up a sample journal and surf around in our newest social and professional networking platform, NSTA Communities, where the conversation in science education takes place—and you're part of it! If you're a student, ask about our student chapters and other ways we support and engage young professionals.

## **Enhance Your Skills**

- **NSTA Learning Center.** Select high-quality, online learning opportunities to build content knowledge. Use our suite of tools for self-assessment and to document your progress.
- Web Seminars. Update your content knowledge with these free, 90-minute, live, online presentations. Voice questions and share in rich conversations with the presenters and other educators.
- SciGuides. Use these online resources, aligned with the national Standards, to locate lessons organized by grade level and specific content themes.

## **Expand Your Mind**

- **NSTA Press**<sup>®</sup> publishes 25 new titles each year that offer professional development to science educators. Visit the Science Bookstore to view new releases, best sellers, and titles that help performance in the classroom. Connect with authors to have your new book signed. Submit your new book idea to http://mc.manuscriptcentral.com/nstapress.
- SciLinks<sup>®</sup>. Link to science resources on the internet, using sites recommended by science educators. Find accurate information and effective pedagogy, and the best content available online.

## Add Your Voice

• Science Matters is a major public awareness and engagement campaign designed to rekindle a national sense of urgency and action among schools and families about the importance of science education and science literacy. • The John Glenn Center for Science Education Campaign. NSTA's five-year, \$43 million national campaign to make excellence in science teaching and learning a reality for all will fund a series of forward-thinking programs and a state of the art facility designed to promote leadership, learning, and advocacy in science education.

## **Distinguish Yourself**

- **NSTA Awards.** 17 programs offer awards to science teachers K–College.
- Toshiba/NSTA ExploraVision® Awards is a team-based K–12 competition that awards up to \$240,000 in savings bonds annually.
- **Toyato TAPESTRY** has awarded over \$11 million in grants for K–12 science teachers over the past 20 years.
- **THE DUPONT CHALLENGE**<sup>®</sup> Science Essay Competition is for grades 7–12, with cash prizes and an expense-paid trip to The Walt Disney World<sup>®</sup> Resort and the Kennedy Space Center.
- Siemens We Can Change the World Challenge. Offers a national student sustainability competition that encourages students to develop actionable local solutions for a "greener" world.
- **Disney's Planet Challenge** is a project-based environmental competition for grades 3–8, meant to empower students to make a difference in their homes, schools, and communities.
- The **Conrad Foundation** presents the **2010 Spirit of Innovation Awards,** a competition that challenges teams of high school students to create innovative products in four categories: aerospace exploration, space nutrition, renewable energy, and green schools.
- The **NSTA New Science Teacher Academy** supports science teachers during the often challenging, initial years by enhancing confidence, classroom excellence, and teacher content knowledge.



## National Optical &

Scientific Instruments, Inc. 11113 Landmark 35 Dr. San Antonio, TX 78233 Phone: 210-590-9010 E-mail: info@nationaloptical.com Website: www.nationaloptical.com

Since 1991, National Optical has offered the best value in microscopes. Our full line of products is inspected prior to shipping from our Texas facility, helping to meet your high expectation of quality. See our cordless LED microscopes, as well as our state-of-the-art digital microscopes, which come with powerful Motic software for image capture, viewing, and manipulation.

National Youth Leadership Forum	#726
1919 Gallows Rd., Suite 700	Gen
Vienna, VA 22182	3-12
Phone: 703-584-9799	
E-mail: kmclaughlin@envisionemi.com	
Website: www.envisionemi.com	

NatureJems	#307
12207 Happy Hollow Rd.	Bio, Chem, Earth,
Cockeysville, MD 21030	Env, Gen, Phys
Phone: 410-561-1278	K–12, College
E-mail: dcgrassol@yahoo.com	n
Website: www.naturejems.com	n

NatureJems creates jewelry that is heavily inspired and influenced by concepts found in any and all areas of science, nature, and/or science fiction. Our goal is to create wearable art that highlights the wonders of the universe.

NOAA	#733
1401 Constitution Ave. NW	Bio, Earth, Env
Suite 6863	K-12
Washington, DC 20230	
Website: www.education.noaa.g	OV

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) is a federal science agency providing free information about weather, climate, oceans, coasts, satellite data, solar weather, and fisheries. Every day NOAA's science touches the lives of all Americans. In partnership with NSTA, NOAA supports and develops a suite of products, including Sci-Guides, Science Objects, and web seminars for the science classroom.

#415	NSTA's Shell Science Lab
	Challenge
	1840 Wilson Blvd.
	Arlington, VA 22201
	Phone: 703-312-9241
	E-mail: shellsciencelab@nsta.org

NSTA's Shell Science Lab Challenge is a national competition that challenges middle and high school teachers around the country to illustrate replicable approaches to science lab instruction using limited school and laboratory resources. Awards for top entrants include additional tools, resources, and rich professional development opportunities needed to support high-quality science teaching and strengthen entrants' existing capabilities.

Ohaus Corp.	#717
19 A. Chapin Rd.	All
Pine Brook, NJ 07058	K–12, College
Phone: 973-944-7026	
E-mail: debbie.foreman@ohaus	.com
Website: www.ohaus.com	

Omega Optical, Inc.	#313
Delta Campus	Chem, Phys, Tech
21 Omega Dr.	8–12, College
Brattleboro, VT 05301	
Phone: 802-254-2690	
E-mail: dosborn@omegafilt	ers.com
Website: www.omegafilters.	com

The Omega Optical Photonics Kit provides science educators with the tools they need to teach photonics, interactions of light and matter, and how to manipulate those interactions. Twelve laboratory activities encourage students to explore the environment around them and discover principles and photonics. Help your students get a head start on the exciting careers of tomorrow by introducing them to light. They can apply principles of photonics in light detection, metrology, telecommunications, medicine, visual art, agriculture, biophotonics, and many other areas.

#535	PASCO Scientific	#908
All	10101 Foothills Blvd.	All
6-12	Roseville, CA 95747	K-12
	Phone: 800-772-8700	
	E-mail: sales@pasco.com	
	Website: www.pasco.com	

PASCO empowers teachers to deliver the 21st-century science education that will prepare their students for the future. PASCO's award-winning SPARK science solutions combine standards-based content and relevant professional development with modern data visualization methods and tools to engage students and inspire true learning.

Peace Corps–World Wise Schools	#928
1111 20th St. NW	Gen
Washington, DC 20526	K-12
Phone: 800-424-8580, x1450	
E-mail: www.sinfo@peacecorps.gov	
Website: www.peacecorps.gov/wws	

The World Wise Schools program of the Peace Corps develops free internet-based resources, including publications, stories, lesson plans, and multimedia (webquests, podcasts, videos, interactive games, and slideshows) to help students explore ways that today's Peace Corps volunteers are working to solve real-world problems related to science and global society.

Pearson	#708
501 Boylston St., Suite 900	All
Boston, MA 02116	PreK-12, College
Phone: 800-848-9500	-
Website: www.pearsonschool.	com

Pearson, the leader in preK-12 education solutions, transforms education by connecting personalized assessment-driven programs, services, school improvement strategies, and technology that deliver improved outcomes in student performance and classroom instruction. Pearson's research-based curriculum in print, digital, or blended options engages digital natives while empowering teachers with professional development training and services.

<b>PicoTurbine International</b>	#728
50 Dey St., Suite 455	Env, Gen, Phys
Jersey City, NJ 07306	5–12, College
Phone: 201-420-0569	
E-mail: sales@picoturbineeducat	tion.com
Website: www.picoturbine.com	

We offer green energy education, AGEE (Advancing Green Energy Education) hands-on materials and curriculum, teacher and student workshops, and after-school programs.

Pitsco Education	#718
915 E. Jefferson	Gen
PO Box 1708	K-12
Pittsburg, KS 66762	
Phone: 800-835-0686	
E-mail: bockovera@pitsco.com	
Website: www.shop.pitsco.com	

Rocketry, alternative energy, simple machines, dragsters, and other physical science activities abound to stimulate student learning at Pitsco Education's booth. Discover all the science principles these engaging activities help teach: Newton's laws of motion, aerodynamics, force and gravity, potential and kinetic energy, pneumatics and hydraulics, and many more!

Project Learning Tree	#918
1111 19th St. NW, Suite 780	Env
Washington, DC 20036	PreK-12
Phone: 202-463-2475	
E-mail: jstallard@forestfoundation.org	
Website: www.plt.org	

Project Learning Tree is a nationally awardwinning environmental education program designed for preK–12 formal and nonformal educators. The supplementary materials provide hands-on/minds-on multidisciplinary activities.

Renaissance Learning <sup>TM</sup>	#301
2911 Peach St.	
Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494	PreK-12
Phone: 800-338-4204	
E-mail: answers@renlearn.com	
Website: www.renlearn.com	

Renaissance Learning is the world's leading provider of computer-based assessment technology for preK–12 schools. Adopted by more than 74,000 North American schools, Renaissance Learning's software and NEO 2<sup>TM</sup> laptops provide daily formative assessment and

periodic progress-monitoring technology to enhance curriculum, support instruction, and personalize practice in reading, writing, and math.

Sargent-Welch	#609
777 E. Park Dr.	Chem, Phys
Tonawanda, NY 14150	9–12, College
Phone: 800-727-4368	
E-mail: customerservice@sar	gentwelch.com
Website: www.sargentwelch.o	com

With everything for science from start to finish, Sargent-Welch is your single source for science education and laboratory materials. From beakers to lab benches and everything in between, you'll find all quality products at a great value. Sargent-Welch also offers complete solutions for planning and designing furnishings and equipping your laboratory.

Schoolyard Films, Inc.	#432
12441 Ridge Rd.	Bio, Env
North Palm Beach, FL 33408	K-12
Phone: 561-339-2212	
E-mail: <i>kjfitz1@mac.com</i>	
Website: www.schoolyardfilms.org	

FREE environmental films and professional study guides for K–12 schools. All content can be downloaded directly from iTunes U or via *schoolyardfilms.org*. Two-time Emmy Award–winning cinematographer Tom Fitz brings high-quality natural history films to your classroom to inspire your students to care for our natural world. Professionally prepared study guides—one each for elementary, middle, and high school—will help springboard off the films into enriching discussions and activities. All films and study guides are correlated to National Science Education Standards as well as Florida Sunshine State Standards.

Science Kit & Boreal Laboratories#611777 E. Park Dr.Bio, Chem, Earth,Tonawanda, NY 14150Gen, PhysPhone: 800-828-7777E-mail: sk@sciencekit.comWebsite: www.sciencekit.comWebsite: www.sciencekit.com

Helping teachers make a world of difference, Science Kit offers innovative products that are easy to teach and fun for students to use. Our exclusive "teacher-developed, classroomtested" products are proven successful in classrooms just like yours. Plus, we offer customized kits to meet your individualized needs.

Science, Naturally!	#828
725 Eighth St. SE	Gen
Washington, DC 20003	4-9
Phone: 202-465-4798	
E-mail: info@sciencenaturally.com	
Website: www.sciencenaturally.com	

Science, Naturally! creates award-winning content that bridges the gap between the blackboard and the blacktop. Our literature-based math and science materials, for kids 8–14, include books, iPhone Apps, and interactive whiteboard products. Our titles have won major awards, been featured on NPR, and are all "NSTA Recommends."

Select-O-Sep, LLC	#1009
PO Box 158	All
111 W. Main St.	K–12, College
Freeport, OH 43973	
Phone: 740-994-4290/937-6	584-2639
E-mail: crgilpin@selectosep.com	n
Website: www.selectosep.com	

Select-O-Sep markets products and services for K–12/college settings, including computer-based teaching aids, classroom servers, web hosting, math/science textbooks, and laboratory equipment. A recent product is selfadapting software that emulates the laboratory setting using tactile controls to manipulate the onscreen operations, teaching science in an inquiry-based format that maintains pedagogically sound practices.

Siemens We Can Change	#525
the World Challenge	Env
One Discovery Place	K-12
Silver Spring, MD 20910	
Phone: 240-662-3358	
E-mail: melissa_cohen@discovery.com	
Website: www.wecanchanae.com	

Join the nation's premier sustainability challenge that asks students how they can affect change in their schools, communities, and globally. Open to grades K-12.

Simulation Curriculum Corp.	#421
11900 Wayzata Blvd., Suite 126	Earth
Minnetonka, MN 55305 K–12,	College
Phone: 952-653-0493	
E-mail: mgoodman@simcur.com	
Website: www.simulationcurriculum.com	

Simulation Curriculum, publishers of the award-winning Starry Night and The Layered Earth, is the trusted leader in interactive Earth and space science curriculum solutions for today's K–12 and college classrooms!

SME/GEM Minerals Coalition	#925
8307 Shaffer Pkwy.	Earth
Littleton, CO 80127	K-12
Phone: 303-948-4227	
E-mail: vandervoort@smenet.org	
Website: www.smenet.org	

The SME/GEM Minerals Coalition booth is supported by the SME Foundation. The booth is sponsored by local volunteers who provide rock and mineral samples, literature, and CDs as well as answer any questions teachers may have.

Space Camp and	#1010
Aviation Challenge	Earth
One Tranquility Base	4-12
Huntsville, AL 35805	
Phone: 800-637-7223	
E-mail: kamid@spacecamp.com	
Website: www.spacecamp.com	

Space Telescope Science Institute	#612
3700 San Martin Dr.	Earth
Baltimore, MD 21218 K-12, G	College
Phone: 410-338-4857	
E-mail: lalbert@stsci.edu; slivinski@stsci.	.edu
Website: www.stsci.edu	

The Space Telescope Science Institute (STScI) in Baltimore is the science and operations center for the Hubble Space Telescope. STScI scientists work together with experts from various fields to communicate Hubble's meaningful and exciting discoveries to the public.

STR-School Technolog	y #1014
Resources	Bio, Earth, Env,
5274 Scotts Valley Dr.	Gen, Tech
Suite 204	PreK-12, College
Scotts Valley, CA 95066	
Phone: 831-430-9061	
E-mail: ealden@strscopes.com	n
Website: www.schooltr.com	

STR provides handheld video camera microscopes for TV and computer (best known as Scope On A Rope). Our exclusive Education Kits are designed specifically for use in and outside of the classroom. All include a variety of lenses, accessories, and curriculum correlated to science standards.

Swift Optical Instruments,	Inc.	#415
11113 Landmark 35 Dr.		Bic
San Antonio, TX 78233	6-12,	College
Phone: 877-967-9438		
E-mail: cynthia@swiftoptical.com	1	
Website: www.swiftoptical.com		

Swift Optical Instruments, a leader in manufacturing microscopes, brings a NEW LOOK and dimension to teaching. Visit our booth for the latest in microscopes, software, and digital cameras. Experience our new products hands on! Known for quality and innovation, Swift Optical now provides teachers with complete microscope solutions.

Texas Instruments	#916
PO Box 650311	Bio, Chem, Phys
Dallas, TX 75265	8–12, College
Phone: 800-TI-CARES	
E-mail: ti-cares@ti.com	
Website: http://education.ti.co	om

Supporting educators' passion for teaching, TI's research-based technology for instruction and assessment, curricular materials, and professional development combine to provide essential elements for greater student achievement in math and science. See how TI-Nspire<sup>TM</sup> learning handhelds and software deepen understanding and how the TI-Navigator<sup>TM</sup> system enables real-time assessment.

Toshiba/NSTA ExploraVision	#524
Awards	Gen
1840 Wilson Blvd.	K-12
Arlington, VA 22201	
E-mail: exploravision@nsta.org	
Website: www.exploravision.org	

Now in its 19th year, ExploraVision is a science competition that encourages K-12 students of all interest, skill, and ability levels to create and explore a vision of future technology by combining their imaginations with the tools of science.

Toyota TAPESTRY Grants	#532
for Science Teachers	Env
c/o NSTA	K-12
1840 Wilson Blvd.	
Arlington, VA 22201	
E-mail: ecrossley@nsta.org	

Toyota TAPESTRY is offering 50 large environmental grants of \$10,000 each in 2010–2011. Stop by and find out how you can secure a \$10,000 grant to implement your environmental project.

Triangle Coalition for Science	#629
and Technology Education	
1840 Wilson Blvd., Suite 201	K-12
Arlington, VA 22201	
Phone: 703-516-5960	
E-mail: cudneye@triangle-coalition.org	
Website: www.trianglecoalition.org	

Learn more about the Albert Einstein Distinguished Educator Fellowship Program, managed by the Triangle Coalition, which brings K–12 math and science teachers to Washington, D.C., for a school year. Fellows serve in a Congressional office or within a Federal agency and receive a monthly stipend, moving expenses, and a professional travel allowance.

U.S. EPA SunWise Program
1200 Pennsylvania Ave. (6205-J)
Washington, DC 20460
Phone: 202-343-9591
E-mail: hall-jordan.luke@epa.gov
Website: www.epa.gov/sunwise

#425 Env K-8

The Environmental Protection Agency's Sun-Wise Program is an environmental and health education program that teaches how and why we should protect ourselves from ultraviolet overexposure. Our FREE toolkit provides cross-curricular, standards-based lesson plans and resources for K–8 students, plus a UVsensitive Frisbee®!

USDA/FSIS/FSES–Food Safety	#833
Mobile	Bio
5601 Sunnyside Ave.	3-6
Beltsville, MD 20705	
Phone: 301-344-4758	
E-mail: foodsafetymobile@fsis.usda.gov	
Website: www.fsis.usda.gov	

Food Safety Mobile is an interactive hands-on mobile showcasing the science of food safety from the "Be Food Safe" campaign message: clean, separate, cook, chill.

Vernier Software & Techno	ology	#608
13979 SW Millikan Way		All
Beaverton, OR 97005	3-12,	College
Phone: 888-837-6437		
E-mail: info@vernier.com		
Website: www.vernier.com		

Stop by the Vernier Software & Technology booth to see our cutting-edge technology such as LabQuest, LabQuest Mini, Go!Link, and Logger *Pro* software. Find the perfect solution for our labs and see how versatile Vernier technology is. Let us show you why we are consistently teachers' top choice for probeware.

W.H. Freeman	#621
c/o Bedford, Freeman & Worth	All
4B Cedarbrook Dr. 9–12	, College
Cranbury, NJ 08512	
Phone: 866-843-3715	
E-mail: msaltzman@bfwpub.com; cweiss@bj	fwpub.com
Website: www.bfwpub.com	

W.H. Freeman of Bedford, Freeman & Worth (BFW) Publishers is the prestigious publisher of several groundbreaking texts, software, and instructor materials. Stop by our booth to preview these resources or visit *www.bfwpub.com/ highschool* to request complimentary consideration copies.

WARD'S Natural Science	#613
5100 W. Henrietta Rd.	Bio, Gen
West Henrietta, NY 14692	7–12, College
Phone: 800-962-2660	
E-mail: customerservice@wardscr	.com
Website: www.wardsci.com	

Serious about science since 1862, WARD'S Natural Science is the expert name in premier products for science education. With a focus on superior quality specimens—living, preserved, and geologic—WARD'S provides a comprehensive selection of materials for advanced scientific study. WARD'S is also world renowned for handcrafted precision microscope slides.

Water Environment Federation	#924
601 Wythe St.	Env
Alexandria, VA 22314	K-12
Phone: 800-666-0206	
Website: www.wef.org	

The Water Environment Federation is a notfor-profit association that provides technical education and training for thousands of water quality professionals who clean water and return it safely to the environment. Visit our booth for FREE RESOURCES and to learn more about our education programs.

WebCam Laboratory	#419
Marvany u 17	All
Budapest, Hungary H1012	1-12
Phone: 36 704527435	
E-mail: zsolt.vaszary@webcamlaboratory.com	
Website: www.webcamlaboratory.com	

WebCam Laboratory is a software allowing teachers and students to undertake reasonable real-life natural science experiments by using the software and an everyday webcam. Web-Cam Laboratory is a good alternative to experiments done with electronic and mechanical equipment, with the advantage that students can also use it at home.

Western Governors Universit	ty #727
4001 South 700 East	Bio, Chem,
Suite 700	Earth, Phys
Salt Lake City, UT 84107	K-12
Phone: 866-225-5948	
E-mail: spamplin1@wgu.edu	
Website: www.wgu.edu	

The Teachers College at Western Governors University offers regionally, nationally, and NCATE-accredited, online competency-based master's degrees in science education with specializations in chemistry, physics, biology, and geosciences. As a student, you'll enjoy modest tuition rates, unbelievable flexibility, and unmatched student support. Scholarships and financial aid are available.

WGBH Teachers' Doma	in #626
One Guest St.	Gen
Boston, MA 02135	PreK–12, College
Phone: 617-300-3640	
E-mail: carolyn_jacobs@wgi	bh.org
Website: www.teachersdomai	in.org

WGBH Teachers' Domain online digital library (*www.teachersdomain.org*) supports educators in their quest for materials and new media applications that go beyond static textbook presentation and engage students through media-rich resources. Developed by Boston's public television station WGBH, Teachers' Domain resources draw from the best shows in public television, including *NOVA*, *ZOOM*, *NOVA scienceNOW*, *FETCH*, and *Design Squad*. The free online digital library includes over 2,000 resources for K–12 and college students and teachers in all content areas. Stop by to enter daily drawings for *NOVA* DVDs.

## **Index of Exhibitor Workshops**

American Nuclea	r Society (Booth #920	)	
Friday, Nov. 12	4:00-5:15 PM	348, Conv. Center	Detecting Radiation in Our Radioactive World (p. 114)
ARKive (Wildscre	en USA) (Booth #427)	)	
Thursday, Nov. 11	2:15-3:30 PM	348, Conv. Center	<i>ARKive.org:</i> Using Audiovisuals to Promote Conservation Education (p. 65)
Bio-Rad Laborato	ories (Booth #614)		
Friday, Nov. 12	8:00-9:00 AM	342, Conv. Center	How to Start a Biotech Program (p. 82)
Friday, Nov. 12	9:30 AM-12 Noon	342, Conv. Center	Bio-Rad Crime Scene Investigator PCR Basics Kit (p. 90)
Friday, Nov. 12	1:00-2:30 PM	342, Conv. Center	Bio-Rad: Enzymes and Biofuels—Go from Grass to Gas! (AP Lab 2) (p. 103)
Friday, Nov. 12	3:30-4:45 PM	342, Conv. Center	Bio-Rad: Light Up Your Classroom with pGLO <sup>TM</sup> Transformation (p. 113)
Saturday, Nov. 13	8:00-9:00 AM	342, Conv. Center	Bio-Rad Genes in a Bottle <sup>TM</sup> Kit (p. 119)
Saturday, Nov. 13	9:30-11:00 AM	342, Conv. Center	Bio-Rad: Finding Funds for Biotechnology Studies: A Grant- writing Workshop (p. 122)
Saturday, Nov. 13	11:00 AM-12 Noon	342, Conv. Center	Bio-Rad Cloning and Sequencing Explorer Series (p. 124)
Carolina Biologic	al Supply Co. (Booth	#709 and 809)	
Thursday, Nov. 11	10:00–11:15 AM	336, Conv. Center	Need "Energy" in Your Environmental Classes? Learn About Carolina's Inquiries in Science <sup>TM</sup> Environmental Series (p. 51)
Thursday, Nov. 11	12:30-1:45 PM	336, Conv. Center	Comparative Mammalian Organ Dissection with Carolina's Perfect Solution® Specimens (p. 59)
Thursday, Nov. 11	2:15-3:30 PM	336, Conv. Center	Introduction to Wisconsin Fast Plants® (p. 64)
Thursday, Nov. 11	4:00-5:15 PM	336, Conv. Center	Energize Your Chemistry Students' Inquiry Skills with Carolina's Inquiries in Science <sup>TM</sup> Chemistry Series (p. 71)
Friday, Nov. 12	8:00–9:15 AM	336, Conv. Center	AUTOPSY: Forensic Dissection Featuring Carolina's Perfect Solution® Pigs (p. 82)
Friday, Nov. 12	10:00-11:15 AM	336, Conv. Center	Hands-On Science with Classroom Critters (p. 90)
Friday, Nov. 12	10:00-11:15 AM	337, Conv. Center	Discover the Solar System and Beyond (p. 90)
Friday, Nov. 12	12 Noon-1:15 PM	336, Conv. Center	Introduction to Electrophoresis (p. 96)
Friday, Nov. 12	12 Noon-1:15 PM	337, Conv. Center	Energy Works! (p. 96)
Friday, Nov. 12	2:00-3:15 PM	336, Conv. Center	Amplify Your Genetics Teaching Skills with Carolina's Inquiries in Science <sup>TM</sup> Biology Units (p. 108)
Friday, Nov. 12	2:00-3:15 PM	337, Conv. Center	Do They Get It? Assessment Strategies for an Inquiry Classroom (p. 108)
Friday, Nov. 12	4:00-5:15 PM	336, Conv. Center	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy with Carolina's Perfect Solution® Specimens (p. 114)
Friday, Nov. 12	4:00-5:15 PM	337, Conv. Center	Introduction to Inquiry in the Middle School Classroom (p. 114)
Council of Chief	State School Officers	(Booth #725)	
Friday, Nov. 12	2:00-3:15 PM	339, Conv. Center	EdSteps: Discussion and Practice on Student Performance Continua (p. 108)
CPO Science/Scho	ool Specialty Science	(Booth #513)	

Thursday, Nov. 11	8:00-9:30 AM	345/346, Conv. Center	Chemistry and the Atom: Fun with Atom Building Games!
			(p. 49)
Thursday, Nov. 11	10:00-11:30 AM	345/346, Conv. Center	Genetics: Crazy Traits and Adaptation Survivor (p. 53)
Thursday, Nov. 11	12 Noon-1:30 PM	345/346, Conv. Center	CPO SmartTrack with Velocity Sensor and Energy Car (p. 54)
Thursday, Nov. 11	2:00-3:30 PM	345/346, Conv. Center	Springs and Swings: Harmonic Motion and Hooke's Law (p. 64)

## **Index of Exhibitor Workshops**

## CPO Science/School Specialty Science, cont.

Thursday, Nov. 11	4:00-5:30 PM	345/346, Conv. Center	Gas Laws Kit: Chemistry and the Data Collector—Charles' and Boyle's Laws Uncovered (p. 72)
Friday, Nov. 12	8:00-9:30 AM	345/346, Conv. Center	Genetics: Crazy Traits and Adaptation Survivor (p. 84)
Friday, Nov. 12	10:00-11:30 AM	345/346, Conv. Center	Light and Optics: A Series of EnLIGHTening Experiments! (p. 92)
Friday, Nov. 12	12 Noon-1:30 PM	345/346, Conv. Center	Gas Laws Kit: Chemistry and the Data Collector—Charles' and Boyle's Laws Uncovered (p. 97)
Friday, Nov. 12	2:00-3:30 PM	345/346, Conv. Center	Chemistry and the Atom: Fun with Atom Building Games! (p. 109)
Friday, Nov. 12	4:00-5:30 PM	345/346, Conv. Center	CPO SmartTrack with Velocity Sensor and Energy Car (p. 115)

## Delta Education/School Specialty Science (Booth #508)

Thursday, Nov. 11 Thursday, Nov. 11	8:00-9:15 AM 10:00-11:15 AM	343, Conv. Center 343, Conv. Center	Experimental Design (p. 49) Introducing the Delta Science Module Program (p. 52)
Thursday, Nov. 11	1:00–2:30 PM	343, Conv. Center	What's Going on in There? Inquiry Science for Supervisors,
			Teacher Trainers, and Teachers (p. 60)
Thursday, Nov. 11	3:00-4:30 PM	343, Conv. Center	The Craft of Questioning and Delta Science Modules (p. 66)
Friday, Nov. 12	8:00-9:15 AM	343, Conv. Center	Put Some Spark into Science Investigations (p. 84)
Friday, Nov. 12	10:00-11:15 AM	343, Conv. Center	Integrating Science and Literacy, Grades 1–6 (p. 91)
Friday, Nov. 12	1:00-2:15 PM	343, Conv. Center	Working as One with Hands and Minds (p. 102)

## Delta Education/School Specialty Science–FOSS (Booth #508)

Thursday, Nov. 11	8:00-10:00 AM	344, Conv. Center	Using Science Notebooks with FOSS Middle School (p. 49)
Thursday, Nov. 11	11:00 AM-1:30 PM	344, Conv. Center	A Sneak Preview of the New Planetary Science Middle School
			Course from FOSS (p. 53)
Thursday, Nov. 11	2:30-4:30 PM	344, Conv. Center	Using Science Notebooks with FOSS K–6 (p. 65)
Friday, Nov. 12	8:00-10:30 AM	344, Conv. Center	Using Middle School Science Notebooks to Assess Learning with
			FOSS (For Experienced Users) (p. 85)
Friday, Nov. 12	11:30 AM-1:30 PM	344, Conv. Center	Taking Science Outdoors with FOSS K-8 (p. 96)
Friday, Nov. 12	2:00-4:30 PM	344, Conv. Center	Using Elementary Science Notebooks for Formative Assessment
			with FOSS (For Experienced Users) (p. 109)

## Delta Education/School Specialty Science–Seeds (Booth #508)

Thursday, Nov. 11	9:00-11:00 AM	342, Conv. Center	Innovative Science and Literacy Integration: Seeds of Science/
			Roots of Reading® (p. 50)
Thursday, Nov. 11	11:30 AM-1:30 PM	342, Conv. Center	Innovative Science and Literacy Integration: Seeds of Science/
			Roots of Reading® (p. 54)
Discovery Educat	ion (Booth #428)		
Thursday, Nov. 11	2:15-3:30 PM	347, Conv. Center	Help Students Discover the Science of Everyday Life (p. 65)
Thursday, Nov. 11	4:00–5:15 PM	347, Conv. Center	Explore the Blue Near You: Bring Critical Aquatic Issues to Life with New Resources! (p. 71)
Discovery Educat	ion/The Siemens Fou	ndation (Booth #428)	
Friday, Nov. 12	10:00–11:15 AM	347, Conv. Center	Siemens STEM Academy: Top 10 STEM Resources (p. 91)
Discovery Studen	t Adventures (Booth	#429)	
Thursday, Nov. 11	12:30-1:45 PM	330, Conv. Center	Explore Google Earth with Discovery Student Adventures (p. 58)

## **Index of Exhibitor Workshops**

eCYBERMISSION (	(Booth #422)		
Friday, Nov. 12	10:00–11:15 AM	348, Conv. Center	eCYBERMISSION: Free STEM Competition for Middle School Students Rewards Up to \$8,000 (p. 91)
Educational Innov	ations, Inc. (Booth #	618)	
Friday, Nov. 12	10:00-11:15 AM	349/350, Conv. Center	Get Charged Up with Educational Innovations! (p. 91)
Edufy LLC (Booth	#323)		
Thursday, Nov. 11 Friday, Nov. 12	4:00–5:15 PM 8:00–9:15 AM	339, Conv. Center 339, Conv. Center	Use Activity Blocks to Make Great Teaching Easier (p. 71) Use Activity Blocks to Make Great Teaching Easier (p. 82)
EDVOTEK (Booth	#1008)		
Thursday, Nov. 11	8:00–9:15 AM	347, Conv. Center	Come Learn How to Fingerprint Your Own DNA: Classroom PCR That Works (p. 49)
Thursday, Nov. 11	10:00–11:15 AM	347, Conv. Center	Experiments for AP Environmental Science and Ecotechnology (p. 52)
Friday, Nov. 12	8:00–9:15 AM	347, Conv. Center	Foolproof Immunology Labs for the Biotechnology Classroom (p. 84)
Fisher Science Edu	cation (Booth #412)		
Friday, Nov. 12	8:00–9:15 AM	337, Conv. Center	Innovating Science Chemistry Demonstrations That Will Really Get a Reaction! (p. 82)
Flinn Scientific, In	c. (Booth #400)		
Thursday, Nov. 11 Thursday, Nov. 11	10:00–11:15 AM 2:15–3:30 PM	339, Conv. Center 339, Conv. Center	Promote Inquiry Using Chemistry Demonstrations (p. 51) Fantastic Physical Science Demonstrations from Flinn Scientific (p. 64)
Friday, Nov. 12	10:00-11:15 AM	339, Conv. Center	Dynamic Demonstrations from Flinn Scientific (p. 91)
Frey Scientific/Sch	ool Specialty Science	e (Booth #509)	
Thursday, Nov. 11	8:00–9:15 AM	341, Conv. Center	Introducing Inquiry Investigations <sup>TM</sup> : Hands-On Inquiry Activities Focusing On Technology (p. 49)
Thursday, Nov. 11	10:00-11:15 AM	341, Conv. Center	Inquiry Investigations <sup>TM</sup> Forensics Science Curriculum Module and Kits (p. 52)
Thursday, Nov. 11	12 Noon–1:15 PM	341, Conv. Center	Educational Science Lab Design and Implementation for the 21st Century Made Easy (p. 54)
Thursday, Nov. 11	2:00-3:15 PM	341, Conv. Center	Bring Your Science Lab into the 21st Century Using iNeo/SCI <sup>TM</sup> Virtual Science Solutions (p. 64)
Thursday, Nov. 11	4:00-5:15 PM	341, Conv. Center	Inquiry Investigations <sup>TM</sup> Biotechnology Activities with E-Gels® (p. 71)
Houghton Mifflin	Harcourt (Booth #82	7)	

Friday, Nov. 12	12 Noon-1:15 PM	349/350, Conv. Center	Bringing Biology to Life (p. 97)
Friday, Nov. 12	2:00-3:15 PM	349/350, Conv. Center	Misconception Mania: Exciting and Engaging Ways to Address
			Common Misunderstandings in K-8 Science (p. 109)
Friday, Nov. 12	4:00-5:15 PM	349/350, Conv. Center	STEM Adventures: Motivating Students Through Project Based
			Learning (p. 115)
Saturday, Nov. 13	8:00–9:15 AM	349/350, Conv. Center	Sparking Interest and Learning with Chemistry (p. 119)
# Index of Exhibitor Workshops

It's About Time (	Booth #909)		
Thursday, Nov. 11	8:00-9:00 AM	337, Conv. Center	Fourier Probeware and Nova5000 (p. 48)
Thursday, Nov. 11	9:30–10:30 AM	337, Conv. Center	Project-Based Inquiry Science (PBIS): The Next Generation of Middle School Programs (p. 50)
Thursday, Nov. 11	11:00 AM-12 Noon	337, Conv. Center	Active Physics, Newly Revised Third Edition (p. 53)
Thursday, Nov. 11	12:30-1:30 PM	337, Conv. Center	NEW! Investigating Astronomy from TERC/EarthComm from AGI (p. 58)
Thursday, Nov. 11	2:00-3:00 PM	337, Conv. Center	Active Chemistry (p. 64)
Thursday, Nov. 11	3:30-4:30 PM	337, Conv. Center	There's More to Project-based Science Than Just a Project (p. 70)
Johns Hopkins U	niversity Applied Phys	sics Laboratory (Booth #	416)
Thursday, Nov. 11	10:00–11:15 AM	348, Conv. Center	The Moon, Minerals, and Magnetism, Oh My! Space Missions from APL to Your Classroom (p. 52)
Friday, Nov. 12	4:00-5:15 PM	326, Conv. Center	The Moon, Minerals, and Magnetism, Oh My! Space Missions from APL to Your Classroom (p. 114)
Kendall Hunt Pub	olishing Co. (Booth #8	16)	
Friday, Nov. 12	8:00–9:15 AM	349/350, Conv. Center	Help Students Flourish with New Digital Learning Tools (p. 84)
Key Curriculum P	ress (Booth #824)		
Thursday, Nov. 11	12:30-1:45 PM	347, Conv. Center	Living by Chemistry: Feeling Under Pressure (p. 59)
Friday, Nov. 12	4:00-5:15 PM	347, Conv. Center	Living by Chemistry: What Shape Is That Smell? (p. 114)
LAB-AIDS, Inc. (B	ooth #817)		
Thursday, Nov. 11	8:00–9:15 AM	338, Conv. Center	Teaching About the Rock Cycle and Earth Time (p. 48)
Thursday, Nov. 11	10:00-11:15 AM	338, Conv. Center	What Is the Difference Between Heat and Temperature? (p. 51)
Thursday, Nov. 11	12:30-1:45 PM	338, Conv. Center	Real Chemistry for All StudentsBut How? (p. 59)
Thursday, Nov. 11	2:15-3:30 PM	338, Conv. Center	Teach Chemistry with Hydrogen Fuel Cells (p. 64)
Thursday, Nov. 11	4:00-5:15 PM	338, Conv. Center	SEPUP High School Biology: Science and Global Issues (p. 71)
Friday, Nov. 12	12 Noon-1:15 PM	347, Conv. Center	Fast and Furious: Force and Motion for Middle School! (p. 97)
Saturday, Nov. 13	8:00–9:15 AM	347, Conv. Center	SGI Biology: Putting the Life Back in Life Science! (p. 119)
McGraw-Hill Scho	ool Education Group (	Booth #404)	
Thursday, Nov. 11	8:00–9:15 AM	349/350, Conv. Center	Fun, Fabulous Foldables® (p. 49)
Thursday, Nov. 11	10:00-11:15 AM	349/350, Conv. Center	Fun, Fabulous Foldables® (p. 52)
Thursday, Nov. 11	12:30-1:45 PM	349/350, Conv. Center	I See What You Mean! Developing Visual Literacy (p. 59)
Thursday, Nov. 11	2:15-3:30 PM	349/350, Conv. Center	Teaching Inquiry Science with Toys and Treats (p. 65)
Thursday, Nov. 11	4:00-5:15 PM	349/350, Conv. Center	Transform Assessment with Page Keeley Science Probes (p. 72)
Mississippi State	University (Booth #82	25)	
Friday, Nov. 12	2:00-3:15 PM	347, Conv. Center	Master of Science in Geosciences via Distance Learning from Mississippi State University (p. 108)
PASCO Scientific	(Booth #908)		
Friday, Nov. 12	8:00-9:00 AM	341, Conv. Center	Discovery-based Physics with SPARKscience: Harmonic Motion (p. 82)
Friday, Nov. 12	9:30–10:30 AM	341, Conv. Center	Discovery-based Biology with SPARKscience: Measuring Reaction Time to a Visual Stimulus (p. 90)
Friday, Nov. 12	11:00 AM–12 Noon	341, Conv. Center	Discovery-based Chemistry with SPARKscience: States of Matter (p. 96)

# **Index of Exhibitor Workshops**

#### PASCO Scientific, cont.

Friday, Nov. 12	1:00-2:00 PM	341, Conv. Center	Discovery-based Middle School Science with Sally Ride Science
Friday, Nov. 12	2:30-4:00 PM	341, Conv. Center	and SPARKscience (p. 102) Renewable Energy Exploration—Solar, Wind, and Hydrogen Evel Calls (p. 100)
			ruei Cens (p. 103)
Pearson (Booth #7	708)		
Thursday, Nov. 11	8:00-9:15 AM	340, Conv. Center	It's Here! The All-new Pearson Chemistry © 2012 (p. 49)
Thursday, Nov. 11	10:00-11:15 AM	340, Conv. Center	Is America Flunking Science? If So, Why? (p. 52)
Thursday, Nov. 11	12:30-1:45 PM	340, Conv. Center	The Next Generation of Science Virtual Labs—No Cleanup Required (p. 59)
Thursday, Nov. 11	2:15-3:30 PM	340, Conv. Center	If You Teach AP Chemistry, You Gotta Get This! (p. 64)
Thursday, Nov. 11	4:00-5:15 PM	340, Conv. Center	Untamed Science! How to Make Your Own Science Videos from Scratch (p. 71)
Friday, Nov. 12	8:00–9:15 AM	340, Conv. Center	What's at the Heart of Science Teaching? Inquiry, Evidence, and Thinking (p. 82)
Friday, Nov. 12	10:00–11:15 AM	340, Conv. Center	Real Issues, Real Data, Real Choices: Teaching Environmental Science in Today's High School (p. 91)
Friday, Nov. 12	12 Noon-1:15 PM	340, Conv. Center	The Digital Path and New Media Literacies (p. 97)
Friday, Nov. 12	2:00-3:15 PM	340, Conv. Center	The Science Behind Climate Change: What Every Student (and Teacher) Should Know (p. 108)
Friday, Nov. 12	4:00-5:15 PM	340, Conv. Center	From Science to Engineering (p. 114)
Sargent-Welch (Bo	ooth #609)		
Thursday, Nov. 11	8:00-9:15 AM	348, Conv. Center	ScholAR Chemistry In-the-Bag Inquiry (p. 49)
Friday, Nov. 12	2:00-3:15 PM	348, Conv. Center	ScholAR Chemistry In-the-Bag Inquiry (p. 108)
Simulation Curricu	ulum Corp. (Booth #4	-21)	
Thursday, Nov. 11	12:30-1:45 PM	348, Conv. Center	The Layered Earth (p. 59)
Friday, Nov. 12	8:00-9:15 AM	348, Conv. Center	The Sky Through the Ages (p. 84)
Swift Optical Inst	ruments, Inc. (Booth	#415)	
Thursday, Nov. 11	4:00-5:15 PM	348, Conv. Center	New Ways to Prepare Your Students Using 21st-Century STEM Initiatives—GO DIGITAL! (p. 71)
Vernier Software	& Technology (Booth	a #608)	
Friday, Nov. 12	8:00-9:30 AM	338, Conv. Center	K–8 Science with Vernier (p. 84)
Friday, Nov. 12	10:00-11:30 AM	338, Conv. Center	Transforming the Science Lab with Vernier Technology (p. 92)
Friday, Nov. 12	12 Noon-1:30 PM	338, Conv. Center	Transforming the Science Lab with Vernier Technology (p. 97)
Friday, Nov. 12	2:00-3:30 PM	338, Conv. Center	Transforming the Science Lab with Vernier Technology (p. 109)
WARD'S Natural S	cience (Booth #613)		
Friday, Nov. 12	12 Noon–1:15 PM	348, Conv. Center	Introduction to Blood Typing and Blood Spatter (p. 97)
Water Environme	nt Federation (Booth	924)	
Thursday, Nov. 11	2:15-4:30 PM	330, Conv. Center	Stream Assessment: An Active, Integrated Approach to Science Learning (p. 65)
WGBH Teachers' [	Domain (Booth #626)		
Friday, Nov. 12	2:00-3:15 PM	326, Conv. Center	Where Have All the Salmon Gone? (p. 108)

G = GeneralM = Middle SchoolS = Supervision/AdministrationT = Teacher PreparationP = PreschoolH = High SchoolI = Informal EducationE = ElementaryC = CollegeR = ResearchE = Research

#### **Biology/Life Science**

#### Thursday

8:00-9:00 AM	Е	324, Conv. Center	Motivation Through Science Integration (p. 45)
8:00-9:00 AM	Н	Key Ballroom 1, Hilton	Writing in Science: Beyond the Lab Report (p. 47)
8:00-9:00 AM	M-H	Key Ballroom 3, Hilton	Fish, Physics, and the Estuarine Turbidity Maximum (p. 46)
8:00–9:15 AM	6-C	347, Conv. Center	Come Learn How to Fingerprint Your Own DNA: Classroom PCR That Works (p. 49)
9:30–10:30 AM	6-8	337, Conv. Center	Project-Based Inquiry Science (PBIS): The Next Generation of Middle School Programs (p. 50)
10:00-11:15 AM	9-12	340, Conv. Center	Is America Flunking Science? If So, Why? (p. 52)
10:00-11:15 AM	6-C	347, Conv. Center	Experiments for AP Environmental Science and Ecotechnology (p. 52)
12:30-1:30 PM	М—Н	Key Ballroom 1, Hilton	Cruisin' to Food Safety: Integrating Food Safety into Your Science Curriculum (p. 57)
12:30-1:45 PM	6-12	336, Conv. Center	Comparative Mammalian Organ Dissection with Carolina's Perfect Solution® Specimens (p. 59)
2:00-3:00 PM	Н	329, Conv. Center	Implementing a Successful High School Biomedical Sciences Program (p. 61)
2:00-3:00 PM	E-M	Holiday 3, Hilton	Activities from Across the Earth System (p. 63)
2:00-3:00 PM	M-H	Key Ballroom 1, Hilton	Amazing Things Cells Can Do (p. 63)
2:00-3:00 PM	M-H	Key Ballroom 3, Hilton	Do They Get It? Using Clickers to Assess Student Learning (p. 62)
2:00-3:00 PM	G	Key Ballroom 11, Hilton	Computer-enhanced Science Teaching (p. 62)
2:15-3:30 PM	K-12	336, Conv. Center	Introduction to Wisconsin Fast Plants® (p. 64)
2:15-3:30 PM	G	348, Conv. Center	ARKive.org: Using Audiovisuals to Promote Conservation Education (p. 65)
3:30-4:30 PM	6-8	337, Conv. Center	There's More to Project-based Science Than Just a Project (p. 70)
3:30-4:30 PM	E-M	Holiday 3, Hilton	You Can't Judge a Book by Its CoverBut a Fish Is a Different Story (p. 70)
3:30-4:30 PM	M-H	Key Ballroom 1, Hilton	Evolution: Variation, Selection, and Time (p. 70)
4:00-5:15 PM	9-12	338, Conv. Center	SEPUP High School Biology: Science and Global Issues (p. 71)
4:00-5:15 PM	7-С	348, Conv. Center	New Ways to Prepare Your Students Using 21st-Century STEM Initiatives— GO DIGITAL! (p. 71)

#### Friday

G	321, Conv. Center	Reengaging Stakeholders (p. 75)
7–C	342, Conv. Center	How to Start a Biotech Program (p. 82)
М	Holiday 3, Hilton	Medical Mysteries: A Free Online Adventure Game That Emphasizes the
		Scientific Method and Encourages Health and Science Careers (p. 76)
Н	Key Ballroom 1, Hilton	Epigenetics: Beyond the Central Dogma (p. 80)
9-12	336, Conv. Center	AUTOPSY: Forensic Dissection Featuring Carolina's Perfect Solution® Pigs
		(p. 82)
6-C	347, Conv. Center	Foolproof Immunology Labs for the Biotechnology Classroom (p. 84)
М	326, Conv. Center	ASTE Session: Teaching Principles of Ecology and Environmental Science in
		High School Biology (p. 86)
М	327, Conv. Center	American Chestnuts in and out of the Classroom (p. 88)
6-12	341, Conv. Center	Discovery-based Biology with SPARKscience: Measuring Reaction Time to a
		Visual Stimulus (p. 90)
Н	Key Ballroom 1, Hilton	Hands-On Learning Activities for AP Biology (p. 89)
Н	Key Ballroom 11, Hilton	NABT Session: Are Your Students Reading Their Biology Textbooks? (p. 88)
9-C	342, Conv. Center	Bio-Rad Crime Scene Investigator PCR Basics Kit (p. 90)
K-12	336, Conv. Center	Hands-On Science with Classroom Critters (p. 90)
	G 7–C M H 9–12 6–C M M 6–12 H H 9–C K–12	G321, Conv. Center7-C342, Conv. CenterMHoliday 3, HiltonHKey Ballroom 1, Hilton9-12336, Conv. Center6-C347, Conv. CenterM326, Conv. CenterM327, Conv. CenterHKey Ballroom 1, HiltonHKey Ballroom 1, HiltonHKey Ballroom 1, HiltonHKey Ballroom 11, HiltonHKey Ballroom 11, HiltonHKey Ballroom 10, CenterS42, Conv. CenterK-12336, Conv. Center

# Schedule at a Glance Biology/Life Science

11:00 AM-12 Noon	H–C	324, Conv. Center	NARST Session: Virtual Laboratories in Your Classroom: What Does
			Research Tell Us? (p. 93)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	G	Holiday 6, Hilton	Whale of a Share-a-Thon (p. 95)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	H-C	Key Ballroom 1, Hilton	Standards-based Active Learning: Protein Structure and Function (p. 95)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	G	Key Ballroom 11, Hilton	NABT Session: Writing for The American Biology Teacher (p. 94)
12 Noon-1:15 PM	9-12	336, Conv. Center	Introduction to Electrophoresis (p. 96)
12 Noon-1:15 PM	6-12	348, Conv. Center	Introduction to Blood Typing and Blood Spatter (p. 97)
12 Noon-1:15 PM	9-12	349/350, Conv. Center	Bringing Biology to Life (p. 97)
12:30-1:30 PM	H-C	Key Ballroom 1, Hilton	Standards-based Active Learning: DNA, RNA, and Protein (p. 101)
12:30-1:30 PM	M-C	Key Ballroom 3, Hilton	Virtual Science: Overcoming Barriers to Experiential Learning in Distance
			Education (p. 99)
12:30-1:30 PM	H-C	Key Ballroom 11, Hilton	NABT Session: Intuitive Software for Biology Students (p. 100)
1:00-2:30 PM	9-C	342, Conv. Center	Bio-Rad: Enzymes and Biofuels—Go from Grass to Gas! (AP Lab 2) (p. 103)
2:00-3:00 PM	M-C	Key Ballroom 11, Hilton	NABT Session: Exploring Biodiversity: The Search for New Medicines and
			Treatments—Free Teaching Resources from the Howard Hughes Medical
			Institute (p. 105)
2:00-3:15 PM	9-12	336, Conv. Center	Amplify Your Genetics Teaching Skills with Carolina's Inquiries in Science <sup>TM</sup>
			Biology Units (p. 108)
3:30-4:30 PM	M-C	Key Ballroom 11, Hilton	NABT Session: Teacher-generated Materials, Demos, and FREE Resources
			from the Howard Hughes Medical Institute to Enrich Your Lessons on AIDS/
			HIV (p. 113)
3:30-4:45 PM	7–C	342, Conv. Center	Bio-Rad: Light Up Your Classroom with pGLO <sup>TM</sup> Transformation (p. 113)
4:00-5:15 PM	6-12	336, Conv. Center	Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy with Carolina's Perfect Solution®
			Specimens (p. 114)
			L 'L '

#### Saturday

8:00-9:00 AM	Н	324, Conv. Center	Looking into Lactase: A Medical Biotechnology Lab (p. 117)
8:00-9:00 AM	Н	328, Conv. Center	Full-Inclusion Strategies Used in Science in Three High Schools (p. 118)
8:00-9:00 AM	7-С	342, Conv. Center	Bio-Rad Genes in a Bottle <sup>TM</sup> Kit (p. 119)
8:00–9:00 AM	H–C	Key Ballroom 3, Hilton	Using the Hardy-Weinberg Equilibrium to Illustrate Evolutionary Change (p. 118)
8:00-9:00 AM	H-C	Key Ballroom 4, Hilton	More Than Just Kangaroos (p. 117)
8:00-9:15 AM	9-12	347, Conv. Center	SGI Biology: Putting the Life Back in Life Science! (p. 119)
9:30-10:30 AM	С	Key Ballroom 4, Hilton	Learning Communities as a Way to Promote STEM Disciplines (p. 121)
9:30-11:00 AM	7–C	342, Conv. Center	Bio-Rad: Finding Funds for Biotechnology Studies: A Grant-writing Workshop (p. 122)
9:50–10:10 AM	H-C/S	323, Conv. Center	SCST Session: University Science Faculty Benefit from K–12 Outreach (p. 120)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	9-С	342, Conv. Center	Bio-Rad Cloning and Sequencing Explorer Series (p. 124)

#### **Chemistry/Physical Science**

#### Thursday

8:00–9:00 AM	G	332, Conv. Center	Co-teaching in a Science Classroom (p. 46)
8:00–9:00 AM	6-12	337, Conv. Center	Fourier Probeware and Nova5000 (p. 48)
8:00–9:15 AM	9-12	340, Conv. Center	It's Here! The All-new Pearson Chemistry © 2012 (p. 49)
8:00–9:15 AM	6-12	348, Conv. Center	ScholAR Chemistry In-the-Bag Inquiry (p. 49)
10:00-11:15 AM	9-12	338, Conv. Center	What Is the Difference Between Heat and Temperature? (p. 51)
10:00–11:15 AM	9-12	339, Conv. Center	Promote Inquiry Using Chemistry Demonstrations (p. 51)
12:30-1:45 PM	9-12	338, Conv. Center	Real Chemistry for All StudentsBut How? (p. 59)
12:30-1:45 PM	9-12	347, Conv. Center	Living by Chemistry: Feeling Under Pressure (p. 59)
2:00-3:00 PM	E	324, Conv. Center	Using Online Simulations to Enrich Curricula (p. 60)

# Schedule at a Glance Chemistry/Physical Science

2:00-3:00 PM	9-12	337. Conv. Center	Active Chemistry (p. 64)
2:00-3:00 PM	E-M	Holiday 2, Hilton	Inquiry Matters: Incorporating Inquiry into Elementary and Middle School
			Physical Science (p. 63)
2:15-3:30 PM	9-12	338, Conv. Center	Teach Chemistry with Hydrogen Fuel Cells (p. 64)
2:15-3:30 PM	9-12	340, Conv. Center	If You Teach AP Chemistry, You Gotta Get This! (p. 64)
4:00-5:15 PM	9-12	336, Conv. Center	Energize Your Chemistry Students' Inquiry Skills with Carolina's Inquiries in
			Science <sup>TM</sup> Chemistry Series (p. 71)

#### Friday

8:00–9:00 AM	Е	329, Conv. Center	Food Chemistry (p. 76)
8:00-9:00 AM	М	331, Conv. Center	ACS Middle Level Session: Solids, Liquids, and Gases: The Kinetic Theory of
			Matter (p. 80)
8:00-9:00 AM	Н	332, Conv. Center	ACS Session One: What's Matter Made Of? (p. 80)
8:00-9:15 AM	7-12	337, Conv. Center	Innovating Science Chemistry Demonstrations That Will Really Get a
			Reaction! (p. 82)
9:30-10:30 AM	М	331, Conv. Center	ACS Middle Level Session: Heat Transfer and Changes of State (p. 88)
9:30-10:30 AM	Н	332, Conv. Center	ACS Session Two: What Holds Molecules Together? (p. 89)
9:30-10:30 AM	М-Н	Key Ballroom 5, Hilton	PolyWhat? Polymer 101: Understanding What a Polymer Is (p. 89)
10:00-11:15 AM	7-12	339, Conv. Center	Dynamic Demonstrations from Flinn Scientific (p. 91)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	М	331, Conv. Center	ACS Middle Level Session: Density (p. 95)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Н	332, Conv. Center	ACS Session Three: Why Is Water Different? (p. 95)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	6-12	341, Conv. Center	Discovery-based Chemistry with SPARKscience: States of Matter (p. 96)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Н	Key Ballroom 5, Hilton	Fission and Fusion: The Critical Role of Nuclear Chemistry in High School
			(p. 94)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	E-H	Latrobe, Hilton	How Cold Is Ice? Uncovering Issues in the Material We Cover (p. 94)
12 Noon-1:15 PM	6-8	347, Conv. Center	Fast and Furious: Force and Motion for Middle School! (p. 97)
12:30-1:30 PM	G	323, Conv. Center	Reaching and Teaching the Reluctant Science Student (p. 99)
12:30-1:30 PM	М	331, Conv. Center	ACS Middle Level Session: The Periodic Table, Energy Levels, and Bonding
			(p. 100)
12:30-1:30 PM	Н	332, Conv. Center	ACS Session Four: Bond Connections in More Complex Molecules (p. 100)
12:30-1:30 PM	M-C	Key Ballroom 5, Hilton	Combining the Arts and Digital Media to Reach More Students (p. 100)
2:00-3:00 PM	Н	329, Conv. Center	STEM Academy (p. 104)
2:00-3:00 PM	М	331, Conv. Center	ACS Middle Level Session: Polarity of the Water Molecule and Dissolving
			(p. 106)
2:00-3:00 PM	Н	332, Conv. Center	ACS Session Five: Chemistry of Aqueous Solutions of Gases (p. 106)
2:00-3:15 PM	6-12	348, Conv. Center	ScholAR Chemistry In-the-Bag Inquiry (p. 108)
3:30-4:30 PM	М	331, Conv. Center	ACS Middle Level Session: Chemical Change and Energy (p. 112)
3:30-4:30 PM	Н	332, Conv. Center	ACS Session Six: Coupled Reactions, Energetics, and Chemical Bonds
			(p. 112)
4:00-5:15 PM	9–12	347, Conv. Center	Living by Chemistry: What Shape Is That Smell? (p. 114)
Saturday			

8:00–9:00 AM 8:00–9:15 AM M–H Key Ballroom 5, Hilton9–12 349/350, Conv. Center

Introducing Nanotechnology in the Chemistry Classroom (p. 118) Sparking Interest and Learning with Chemistry (p. 119)

# Schedule at a Glance Earth/Space Science

#### Earth/Space Science

#### Thursday

8:00-9:00 AM	E-M/I	Holiday 3, Hilton	Climate Expeditions (p. 47)
8:00-9:00 AM	M-C	Key Ballroom 9, Hilton	Simulations and Interactive Multimedia Across the Earth Sciences (p. 47)
8:00–9:00 AM	М-Н	Latrobe, Hilton	TASA and You! Earth and Space Science–based Computer Studies and Virtual Labs (p. 46)
8:00-9:15 AM	6-8	338, Conv. Center	Teaching About the Rock Cycle and Earth Time (p. 48)
10:00–11:15 AM	4–9	348, Conv. Center	The Moon, Minerals, and Magnetism, Oh My! Space Missions from APL to Your Classroom (p. 52)
11:00 AM-1:30 PM	5-8	344, Conv. Center	A Sneak Preview of the New Planetary Science Middle School Course from FOSS (p. 53)
12:30-1:30 PM	G	332, Conv. Center	JetStream: An Online School for Weather (p. 55)
12:30-1:30 PM	9-12	337, Conv. Center	NEW! Investigating Astronomy from TERC/EarthComm from AGI (p. 58)
12:30-1:30 PM	М	Holiday 3, Hilton	Earth System Model Project (p. 56)
12:30-1:30 PM	Ι	Key Ballroom 8, Hilton	Stellar Evolution: Cosmic Cycles of Formation and Destruction (p. 57)
12:30-1:30 PM	Н	Key Ballroom 9, Hilton	NASA Data, Activities, and Analysis in Your Classroom (p. 57)
12:30-1:30 PM	M-H	Key Ballroom 11, Hilton	Extreme Exploration: Journey to Earth's Radiation Belts (p. 56)
12:30-1:45 PM	5-12	348, Conv. Center	The Layered Earth (p. 59)
2:00-3:00 PM	G	332, Conv. Center	NASA's High-Energy Vision: Chandra and the X-ray Universe (p. 61)
2:00-3:00 PM	Ι	Key Ballroom 8, Hilton	Celebrate Hubble's 20th Anniversary! (p. 62)
2:30-3:00 PM	M-H	Key Ballroom 10, Hilton	The Migration of "Ocean" the Harbor Seal (p. 65)
3:30-4:30 PM	E-H	329, Conv. Center	NASA CERES S'COOL Project: Be a S'COOL Cloud Observer! (p. 68)
3:30-4:30 PM	E-H	332, Conv. Center	STEM in Action—I'm Ready for the Real World! (p. 70)
3:30-4:30 PM	Ι	Key Ballroom 9, Hilton	Radiation Storm <i>vs.</i> the Magnetic Shield: Superheroes of Magnetism and Space Weather Education (p. 70)
4:00-5:15 PM	K-12	339, Conv. Center	Use Activity Blocks to Make Great Teaching Easier (p. 71)

#### Friday

8:00-9:00 AM	М-Н	Key Ballroom 9, Hilton	Extra! Extra! Read All About the Universe! (p. 80)
8:00-9:15 AM	K-12	339, Conv. Center	Use Activity Blocks to Make Great Teaching Easier (p. 82)
8:00-9:15 AM	5-12	348, Conv. Center	The Sky Through the Ages (p. 84)
10:00-11:15 AM	3-8	337, Conv. Center	Discover the Solar System and Beyond (p. 90)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	M-H/S	323, Conv. Center	STEM Learning Studios: A Way to Create 21st-Century Schools and Workforce (p. 93)
1:00-2:00 PM	6-8	341, Conv. Center	Discovery-based Middle School Science with Sally Ride Science and SPARKscience (p. 102)
2:00-3:00 PM	E—H	Holiday 6, Hilton	National Earth Science Teachers Association Earth Science Share-a-Thon (p. 106)
2:00-3:00 PM	М-Н	Key Ballroom 12, Hilton	MY NASA DATA: Your Students Can Be Earth Scientists! (p. 105)
2:00-3:15 PM	K-8	340, Conv. Center	The Science Behind Climate Change: What Every Student (and Teacher)
			Should Know (p. 108)
2:00-3:15 PM	K-12	347, Conv. Center	Master of Science in Geosciences via Distance Learning from Mississippi
			State University (p. 108)
3:30-4:30 PM	G	Holiday 6, Hilton	National Earth Science Teachers Association Rock and Mineral Raffle (p. 112)
3:30-4:30 PM	M-H	Key Ballroom 3, Hilton	Stellar Life Cycles (p. 112)
3:30-4:30 PM	E-M	Key Ballroom 8, Hilton	Helping Students Understand Shadows (p. 113)
3:30-4:30 PM	E-M	Key Ballroom 12, Hilton	The American Meteorological Society Education Program: Fostering
			Scientific Literacy of Precollege Educators and Students (p. 113)
4:00-5:15 PM	4-9	326, Conv. Center	The Moon, Minerals, and Magnetism, Oh My! Space Missions from APL to Your Classroom (p. 114)

#### Saturday

8:00-9:00 AM	Н	Key Ballroom 9, Hilton	Ice Core Records—From Volcanoes to Stars (p. 118)
9:30-10:30 AM	E–H	331, Conv. Center	They Do Learn Differently, Don't They? (p. 121)
9:30-10:30 AM	М-Н	Key Ballroom 9, Hilton	From Pixels to Images: Decoding Starlight (p. 122)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	M-C	Key Ballroom 5, Hilton	Supernovae in the Classroom (p. 124)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	M-H	Key Ballroom 9, Hilton	GIS for Earth Science (p. 123)
11:30 AM-12 Noon	H-C	329, Conv. Center	Mars Education Student Data Teams: Students Explore the Red Planet
			(p. 122)

#### **Environmental Science**

#### Thursday

8:00–9:00 AM	М-Н	327, Conv. Center	Tackling the Global Warming Challenge in a Rapidly Changing World (p. 76)
8:00-9:00 AM	M-H/I	323. Conv. Center	EPA Tools for Teachers for Air Ouality and Climate Change Education (p. 75)
Friday			
3:30-4:30 PM	Н	Key Ballroom 7, Hilton	Environmental Science as Ninth-Grade Science (p. 68)
3:30-4:30 PM	M-H	326, Conv. Center	Environmental Toxicology: Demystifying the $LC_{50}$ (p. 69)
3:30-4:00 PM	E-M	Key Ballroom 10, Hilton	The Environment and Service Learning (p. 66)
2:15-4:30 PM	6-12	330, Conv. Center	Stream Assessment: An Active, Integrated Approach to Science Learning
2:00-3:00 PM	M-C	Key Ballroom 2, Hilton	Summer Ecology Experience (SEE) Across Your State (p. 62)
2:00-3:00 PM	E–H	327, Conv. Center	Empowering Youth: Reducing Carbon Dioxide Emissions in Your Community (p. 61)
2.00-5.0011	U	525, Conv. Center	Earth and Life Sciences in the 21st-Century Classroom (p. 60)
2.00_3.00 PM	G	323 Conv. Center	An Ocean of Tools: NOA A's Inquiry-based Online Resources for Teaching
12·30-1·30 PM	M_H	327 Conv. Center	Visual Models (p. 56) Studying Soil Ecology in the Classroom (p. 56)
12:30-1:30 PM	P-E	325, Conv. Center	Inquiries in Science <sup>TM</sup> Environmental Series (p. 51) Discovery Tree: Teaching Preschoolers Ecology by Connecting Literature and
10:00-11:15 AM	9-12	336, Conv. Center	Need "Energy" in Your Environmental Classes? Learn About Carolina's
8:00-9:00 AM	E-H	Key Ballroom 10, Hilton	From Mangroves to Maca: Explore Tropical Gardens (p. 47)
8:00-9:00 AM	M-H	Key Ballroom 2, Hilton	Ocean Energy (p. 47)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	Holiday 1, Hilton	How to Assess the Sustainability of Cellulosic Biofuel Production (p. 47)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	327, Conv. Center	Facilitating Early Childhood Education with Project Learning Tree (p. 46)

8:00–9:00 AM	M-H	327, Conv. Center	Tackling the Global Warming Challenge in a Rapidly Changing World
			(p. 76)
8:00-9:00 AM	M-H	Key Ballroom 2, Hilton	Environmental Science in a World of Seven Billion (p. 80)
9:30-10:30 AM	Ι	323, Conv. Center	Educational Gaming: New Teaching Strategies (p. 87)
9:30-10:30 AM	G	324, Conv. Center	NARST Session: Global Climate Change 101 for Teachers (p. 87)
9:30-10:30 AM	М	Holiday 2, Hilton	Connecting Drug Education, Environmental Science, and Technology: The
			Game Is On! (p. 87)
9:30-10:30 AM	E-H	Latrobe, Hilton	Give Science a Voice! Digital Storytelling in the Science Classroom (p. 88)
10:00-11:15 AM	9-12	340, Conv. Center	Real Issues, Real Data, Real Choices: Teaching Environmental Science in
			Today's High School (p. 91)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	G	327, Conv. Center	Meeting the Climate Challenges Ahead (p. 93)
12:30-1:30 PM	M-H	327, Conv. Center	Using Real-Time Data to Teach About Chesapeake Bay (p. 99)
12:30-1:30 PM	Н	Key Ballroom 2, Hilton	Hands-On Learning Activities for AP Environmental Science (p. 101)
12:30-1:30 PM	E-M	Key Ballroom 7, Hilton	NSTA Press Session: Outdoor Science: A Practical Guide (p. 102)
12:30-1:30 PM	G	Latrobe, Hilton	AquaPartners: An Urban Watershed Education Program (p. 100)
2:00-3:00 PM	G	327, Conv. Center	Creating and Sustaining School Yard Habitat Learning Environments (p. 104)
2:00-3:00 PM	E-H	328, Conv. Center	Saving Energy at Home and School (p. 106)

# Schedule at a Glance Environmental Science

2:00-3:00 PM	G	Key Ballroom 2, Hilton	NASA-, NOAA-, and NSF-sponsored GLOBE Program: U.S. Regional GLOBE Networking Session (p. 105)
2:00-3:00 PM	G	Key Ballroom 8, Hilton	GreenSchools! (p. 107)
2:00-3:00 PM	G	Latrobe, Hilton	Teaching About Corals: Using NOAA Resources (p. 105)
2:30-4:00 PM	6-12	341, Conv. Center	Renewable Energy Exploration—Solar, Wind, and Hydrogen Fuel Cells (p. 109)
3:30-4:30 PM	Н	327, Conv. Center	Student Energy Audit Teams (p. 110)
3:30-4:30 PM	E-M/I	Key Ballroom 1, Hilton	Teaching Science Outdoors and Making Local Connections (p. 112)
3:30-4:30 PM	Ι	Key Ballroom 4, Hilton	Leading Watershed Investigations of YOUR Local Stream Site Using Geospatial Technologies (p. 111)
3:30-4:30 PM	G	Latrobe, Hilton	Concrete Ideas for Outdoor Experiences off the Concrete: Grades K–5 (p. 111)

#### Saturday

8:00–9:00 AM	M-H	327, Conv. Center	GIS for Biology and Environmental Science (p. 117)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	329, Conv. Center	Ocean, Coasts, and Climate Education for Teachers: NOAA/
			NSTA Professional Development Tools (p. 117)
8:00–9:00 AM	E-M/I	331, Conv. Center	Effective Outdoor Biology Instructional Strategies for Your Classroom (p. 118)
8:00–9:00 AM	M-H/I	Key Ballroom 2, Hilton	Climate Change: Classroom Tools to Explore the Past, Present, and Future (p. 118)
8:00-9:00 AM	Ι	Key Ballroom 8, Hilton	Global Connections: Forests of the World (p. 118)
9:30-10:30 AM	G	328, Conv. Center	Using a Virtual Learning Environment for High School Science Education (p. 120)
9:30-10:30 AM	Н	329, Conv. Center	Model My Watershed: A "Backyard" Cyber-learning Experience (p. 120)
9:30-10:30 AM	Н	Key Ballroom 2, Hilton	Oh, No! I Have to Do Four FRQ (Free-Response Questions) in 90 Minutes How Do I Succeed? (p. 121)
9:30–10:30 AM	H–C/I	Key Ballroom 8, Hilton	Biotechnology and Environmental Risk: Project Learning Tree's New Secondary Program (p. 121)
11:00–11:30 AM	G	329, Conv. Center	The Environmental Science Summer Research Experience for Young Women (p. 122)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Е	327, Conv. Center	Rebuilding the Bay's Oyster Population One Ball at a Time (p. 124)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	М-Н	Key Ballroom 2, Hilton	Find It Fast! Reliable Environmental Health Web Resources to Reinforce Your Lessons (p. 123)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Ι	Key Ballroom 8, Hilton	Environmental Stewardship: Awards, Recognition, and Grants (p. 123)

#### Integrated/General

#### Thursday

8:00-9:00 AM	G	321, Conv. Center	Learn How to Use NOAA's Climate Change Resources in Your Classroom
			(p. 45)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	325, Conv. Center	Learning in 3-D: Building a Bridge to STEM (p. 46)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	326, Conv. Center	Growing the Family STEM (p. 46)
8:00-9:00 AM	M-H	328, Conv. Center	Videos, Podcasts, and Wikis, Oh My! (p. 45)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	329, Conv. Center	Systemic STEM Best Practices in the Middle School Trenches (p. 45)
8:00-9:00 AM	Е	331, Conv. Center	An "Insider's Guide" to High-Stakes Assessment Creation: Elementary (p. 45)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	Holiday 6, Hilton	Is This Your First NSTA Conference? (p. 46)
8:00-9:00 AM	M-H	Key Ballroom 4, Hilton	The Mathematics of Human Population Growth (p. 47)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	Key Ballroom 7, Hilton	NSTA Press Session: Science Teaching as a Profession (p. 46)
8:00-9:15 AM	7-10	341, Conv. Center	Introducing Inquiry Investigations <sup>TM</sup> : Hands-On Inquiry Activities Focusing
			On Technology (p. 49)
8:00-9:15 AM	K-6	343, Conv. Center	Experimental Design (p. 49)

8:00–9:15 AM	K-12	349/350, Conv. Center	Fun, Fabulous Foldables® (p. 49)
8:00-9:30 AM	5-12	345/346, Conv. Center	Chemistry and the Atom: Fun with Atom Building Games! (p. 49)
8:00-10:00 AM	5-8	344, Conv. Center	Using Science Notebooks with FOSS Middle School (p. 49)
9:00–11:00 AM	2-5	342, Conv. Center	Reading® (p. 50)
9:30-10:45 AM	G	Ballroom III/IV, Conv. Center	General Session: Finding Your Way When You're Not Sure Where You're
			Headed (Speaker: Bill Nye) (p. 50)
10:00–11:15 AM	7-10	341, Conv. Center	Inquiry Investigations <sup>TM</sup> Forensics Science Curriculum Module and Kits (p. 52)
10:00-11:15 AM	K-8	343, Conv. Center	Introducing the Delta Science Module Program (p. 52)
10:00-11:15 AM	K-12	349/350, Conv. Center	Fun, Fabulous Foldables® (p. 52)
10:00-11:30 AM	5-12	345/346, Conv. Center	Genetics: Crazy Traits and Adaptation Survivor (p. 53)
11:30 AM-1:30 PM	2-5	342, Conv. Center	Innovative Science and Literacy Integration: Seeds of Science/Roots of Reading® (p. 54)
12 Noon–1:15 PM	5-С	341, Conv. Center	Educational Science Lab Design and Implementation for the 21st Century Made Easy (p. 54)
12 Noon-1:30 PM	5-12	345/346. Conv. Center	CPO SmartTrack with Velocity Sensor and Energy Car (p. 54)
12:30–1:30 PM	M	321. Conv. Center	An "Insider's Guide" to High-Stakes Assessment Creation: Middle School
12100 1100 1101			(n 54)
12·30-1·30 PM	Н	323 Conv Center	What Is STFM Really? ( $n = 54$ )
12:30 1:30 PM	F	324 Conv Center	Research Is Elementary (p. 55)
12:30 1:30 PM	I	326 Conv Center	Teaching Energy Conservation with an Emphasis on Biofuels (n. 56)
12:30 1:30 PM	G	331 Conv Center	Boot Camp for Professional Development Providers: Learning the Basics
12.50 1.50 1.01	G	ssi, cont. center	(n 56)
12·30-1·30 PM	M-H	Key Ballroom 3 Hilton	Help! My Students Don't Understand Their Text and Readings (p. 57)
12:30 1:30 PM	F-M	Key Ballroom 7 Hilton	NSTA Press Session: Teaching for Concentual Change (n. 57)
12:30 1:30 PM	G	Latrobe Hilton	Science and the Special Educator: A Professional Learning Community
12.50 1.50 1.01	G	Luciobe, miton	Model (p. 56)
12·30-1·30 PM	G	Ruth Hilton	CSI Baltimore: A Forensic Project Based Learning (PBL) Workshop as a
12100 1100 1101	9		Practical Approach for STEM Education (n. 56)
12·30-1·45 PM	5-12	330 Conv Center	Explore Google Earth with Discovery Student Adventures (p. 58)
12·30–1·45 PM	9-12	340 Conv Center	The Next Generation of Science Virtual Labs—No Cleanup Required (p. 59)
12·30–1·45 PM	K-8	349/350 Conv Center	L See What You Mean! Developing Visual Literacy (p. 59)
1.00–1.30 PM	E-H	Key Ballroom 10 Hilton	Engaging Digital Natives in an Inquiry Science Classroom (n. 60)
1.00-2.30 PM	K-8	343 Conv Center	What's Going on in There? Inquiry Science for Supervisors Teacher Trainers
100 100 100			and Teachers (n. 60)
2.00-2.30 PM	Н	321 Conv Center	Incorporating Nature of Science in the Classroom (p. 60)
2:00 2:30 PM	G	Latrobe Hilton	Examining the "Creativity" of Expository Writing in Science (n. 60)
2:00–3:00 PM	P-E/S	325, Conv. Center	Portable Affordable Simple Science (P.A.S.S. ©) for PreK–2: Linking Home
			and School (p. 62)
2:00-3:00 PM	M-H	326, Conv. Center	Radiation and Health Workshop for Teachers (p. 62)
2:00-3:00 PM	M-H	328, Conv. Center	Paperless Formative and Summative Assessment (p. 63)
2:00-3:00 PM	E-H	331, Conv. Center	Seven Simple Strategies for Cultivating Classroom Inquiry (p. 63)
2:00-3:00 PM	E-H	Holiday 1, Hilton	Help! Why Can't They Pass the Test? (p. 63)
2:00-3:00 PM	M-H	Key Ballroom 4, Hilton	Content Literacy Strategies That Improve Cognition in Science (p. 63)
2:00-3:00 PM	G	Key Ballroom 7, Hilton	NSTA Press Session: A Leader's Guide to Curriculum Topic Study (CTS)
			(p. 62)
2:00-3:00 PM	G	Ruth, Hilton	Taking the Mystery Out of the T&E in STEM (p. 62)
2:00-3:15 PM	10-12	341, Conv. Center	Bring Your Science Lab into the 21st Century Using iNeo/SCI <sup>TM</sup> Virtual Science Solutions (p. 64)
2:00-3:30 PM	5-12	345/346, Conv. Center	Springs and Swings: Harmonic Motion and Hooke's Law (p. 64)
2:15-3:30 PM	K-8	347, Conv. Center	Help Students Discover the Science of Everyday Life (p. 65)
2:15-3:30 PM	6-12	349/350, Conv. Center	Teaching Inquiry Science with Toys and Treats (p. 65)
2:30-4:30 PM	K-6	344, Conv. Center	Using Science Notebooks with FOSS K–6 (p. 65)
3:00-4:30 PM	K-8	343, Conv. Center	The Craft of Questioning and Delta Science Modules (p. 66)

3:30-4:30 PM	G	323, Conv. Center	How to Get Published in an NSTA Journal (p. 67)
3:30-4:30 PM	G	324, Conv. Center	Starting an NSTA Student Chapter: Faculty and Student Perspectives (p. 68)
3:30-4:30 PM	Е	325, Conv. Center	CESI Session: Fun and Easy Ways to Get Started with Robots (p. 68)
3:30-4:30 PM	M-C	327, Conv. Center	Hollywood BAD Science (p. 68)
3:30-4:30 PM	E—H	331, Conv. Center	Connecting the Dots Between Consumer Protection, Skepticism, and Science (p. 69)
3:30-4:30 PM	G	Holiday 1, Hilton	Measurement with Smiles (p. 70)
3:30-4:30 PM	М-Н	Holiday 2, Hilton	The American Chestnut Tree: Spiraling for Instructional Success (p. 68)
3:30-4:30 PM	G	Holiday 4/5, Hilton	Featured Presentation: Wild Patterson Park: Discovering Nature's Treasures
			in Baltimore's Best Backyard (Speaker: Middleton Evans) (p. 66)
3:30-4:30 PM	G	Key Ballroom 3, Hilton	Implementing Open Inquiry: Ideas for Engaging Students (p. 70)
3:30-4:30 PM	M-H	Key Ballroom 4, Hilton	Modeling the Spectrum (p. 70)
3:30-4:30 PM	M-H	Key Ballroom 5, Hilton	Motivating Students to "Want" to Learn the Scientific Method (p. 68)
3:30-4:30 PM	G	Key Ballroom 8, Hilton	Folding for Understanding: Using 3-D Graphic Organizers in the Science
			Classroom (p. 70)
3:30-4:30 PM	E–H	Latrobe, Hilton	Following Their Footsteps: An Integrated Unit That Teaches the Science and
2 20 4 20 DM	C	Deeth Hilter	A University and School District Callebration on Science (a. (0)
3:30-+:30 FM	G	221 Canar Cantan	A university and school District Conaboration on Science (p. 69)
4:00-4:50 PM	G	521, Conv. Center	Students' Attitudes About Science (p. 67)
4:00-5:15 PM	K-12	340, Conv. Center	Untamed Science! How to Make Your Own Science Videos from Scratch
			(p. 71)
4:00-5:15 PM	7-10	341, Conv. Center	Inquiry Investigations <sup>TM</sup> Biotechnology Activities with E-Gels® (p. 71)
4:00-5:30 PM	5-12	345/346, Conv. Center	Gas Laws Kit: Chemistry and the Data Collector—Charles' and Boyle's Laws
			Uncovered (p. 72)
4:00-5:15 PM	K-5	347, Conv. Center	Explore the Blue Near You: Bring Critical Aquatic Issues to Life with New
			Resources! (p. 71)

#### Friday

8:00-9:00 AM	G	324, Conv. Center	Before and After Retirement: Practicalities and Possibilities (p. 75)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	325, Conv. Center	Fly Me to the Moon: The Best in Books (p. 76)
8:00-9:00 AM	Р	326, Conv. Center	Environmental Experiences for Early Childhood (p. 76)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	Holiday 4/5, Hilton	Featured Presentation: Visualizing the Possible: Science Teaching and
			Learning in the Age of Web 2.0 (Speaker: Lynne Schrum) (p. 75)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	Key Ballroom 3, Hilton	Scaffolded Inquiry in the 21st-Century Classroom (p. 80)
8:00-9:00 AM	M-H	Key Ballroom 4, Hilton	ELLs in the Secondary Science Classroom (p. 80)
8:00-9:00 AM	E-M	Key Ballroom 7, Hilton	NSTA Press Session: Stop Faking It! Finally Understand MATH So You Can
			Teach It (p. 80)
8:00-9:00 AM	P-E	Key Ballroom 12, Hilton	Bringing Literacy and Science Together (B.L.A.S.T.) for Grades 2–4:
			Linking Home and School (p. 80)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	Latrobe, Hilton	Empowering the Teaching Professional Through Project Management
			Planning (p. 76)
8:00-9:00 AM	E-H	Ruth, Hilton	Problem Solving with the Peace Corps: Science and Service Around the
			Globe (p. 76)
8:00-9:15 AM	5-8	340, Conv. Center	What's at the Heart of Science Teaching? Inquiry, Evidence, and Thinking
			(p. 82)
8:00-9:15 AM	2-8	343, Conv. Center	Put Some Spark into Science Investigations (p. 84)
8:00-9:15 AM	K-12	349/350, Conv. Center	Help Students Flourish with New Digital Learning Tools (p. 84)
8:00-9:30 AM	K-8	338, Conv. Center	K–8 Science with Vernier (p. 84)
8:00-9:30 AM	5-12	345/346, Conv. Center	Genetics: Crazy Traits and Adaptation Survivor (p. 84)
8:00-10:30 AM	5-8	344, Conv. Center	Using Middle School Science Notebooks to Assess Learning with FOSS (For
			Experienced Users) (p. 85)
9:30-10:30 AM	G	321, Conv. Center	NSTA Avenue Session: Toshiba/NSTA ExploraVision Awards (p. 87)

9:30-10:30 AM	P-M	325, Conv. Center	Creating a Powerful Synergy in the K–6 Classroom with Hands-On Investigations, Science Literacy Skills, and Science Content (p. 87)
9:30-10:30 AM	E–H	328, Conv. Center	Cross-Age Mentoring Through a Science Exposition Model (p. 87)
9:30–10:30 AM	Е	329. Conv. Center	STEM: It's Elementary! (p. 87)
9:30–10:30 AM	E-M	Holiday 3. Hilton	Hot Warm-Ups (p. 87)
9·30–10·30 AM	M-C	Key Ballroom 3 Hilton	Using Computer Simulations to Promote Inquiry (p. 88)
9·30–10·30 AM	G	Key Ballroom 8 Hilton	3-D Interactive Notebooking with Dinah Zike's Foldables® (n. 90)
9:30–10:30 AM	M-H/S	Key Ballroom 9, Hilton	Using Real-World Science Investigations to Enhance Existing Science
9:30–10:30 AM	E–H	Ruth, Hilton	Science Professional Learning Communities: A Staff Development Tool
10.00–11.15 AM	1-6	343 Conv Center	Integrating Science and Literacy, Grades 1–6 (n. 91)
10:00-11:15 AM	K_12	347 Conv. Center	Siemens STEM Academy: Top 10 STEM Besources (p. 91)
10:00-11:15 AM	6 <u>-</u> 9	348 Conv. Center	eCYBERMISSION: Free STEM Competition for Middle School Students
10.00 11.19 1101	0 )	sto, conv. center	Rewards IIn to \$8,000 (n. 91)
10.00_11.30 AM	7-C	338 Conv Center	Transforming the Science Lab with Vernier Technology (n. 92)
10.00 11.30 AM	7-C	345/346 Conv. Contor	Light and Optics. A Series of EnLICHToping Experiments! (p. 92)
11:00 AM 12 Noon	5–12 C	221 Conv. Contor	NSTA Avenue Session, Siemeng We Can Change the World Challenge, 21st
11:00 AM-12 NOOII	G	521, Conv. Center	Century Tools for Project Based Learning (p. 93)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	E	325, Conv. Center	Fight Bac! Integrating Food Safety into Your Elementary Classroom (p. 95)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	G	326, Conv. Center	International Studies: A Panel Discussion (p. 93)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Н	328, Conv. Center	Successful Blogging in the Physics Classroom (p. 93)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	E-M	Holiday 3, Hilton	Using Energy Data in the Classroom (p. 94)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	G	Holiday 4/5, Hilton	Featured Presentation: Where Dreams Really Do Become Reality: DARPA and the Future Workplace (Speaker: Kent Pankratz) (p. 92)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	M-H	Key Ballroom 2, Hilton	Square Pegs: Science for Those "Other Kids" (p. 94)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	H-C	Key Ballroom 3, Hilton	Forensic Spectroscopy (p. 95)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	G	Key Ballroom 8, Hilton	Great Science for Girls (p. 95)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Н	Key Ballroom 9. Hilton	NSTA High School Committee Share Session (p. 94)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	P-E	Key Ballroom 12. Hilton	STEM for Early Leaners (p. 96)
11:00 AM–12 Noon	E–H	Ruth, Hilton	Turn Your Students On! Develop an Innovative PBL Curriculum Model
11:30 AM-1:30 PM	K-6	344, Conv. Center	(p. 97) Using Elementary Science Notebooks for Formative Assessment with FOSS (For Experienced Users) (p. 96)
12 Noon_1.15 PM	K_8	340 Conv Center	The Digital Path and New Media Literacies (p. 97)
12 Noon 1.30 PM	К—0 7. С	338 Conv. Center	Transforming the Science Lab with Vernier Technology (p. 97)
12 Noon 1.30 PM	5 12	345/346 Conv. Center	Cas Laws Kit: Chemistry and the Data Collector — Charles' and Boyle's Laws
12 10001-1,50 1 101	J=12	5+57 5+6, Conv. Center	Uncovered (p. 97)
12:30-1:30 PM	E–H	321, Conv. Center	NSTA Avenue Session: Toyota TAPESTRY Grants for Science Teachers = \$\$\$ for Your School! (p. 98)
12.30-1.30 PM	G	324 Conv Center	NASA Explorer Schools: Preparing the Next Generation of Explorers (p. 99)
12·30–1·30 PM	G	326 Conv Center	CATALYST: A Comprehensive STEM Education Model (p. 99)
12:30-1:30 PM	F	328 Conv. Center	School Inquiry Conference (p. 99)
12:30 1:30 PM	M	329 Conv. Center	Bevond the Science Fair: A Science Research Program for Gifted Middle
12.50-1.50 1 1	141	52), conv. center	School Students (p. 99)
12:30-1:30 PM	М	Holiday 3, Hilton	Teaching Toward a More Scientifically Literate Society (p. 99)
12:30-1:30 PM	P–M	Holiday 6, Hilton	CESI Session: Council for Elementary Science International Share-a-Thon (p. 101)
12:30-1:30 PM	М-Н	Key Ballroom 4, Hilton	Engaging Students in Science Content Through Global Issues and Sustainability (p. 101)
12:30-1:30 PM	Н	Key Ballroom 9, Hilton	Leading Beyond the Classroom: Tips from the NSTA High School Committee (p. 100)
12:30-1:30 PM	G	Key Ballroom 12, Hilton	It's a Matter of Choice! (p. 102)
12:30-1:30 PM	G	Ruth, Hilton	Universal Design for Learning: Effective Instructional Strategies for Diverse Learners (p. 100)

12:30-2:30 PM	G	Holiday 1, Hilton	NSTA ESP Symposium I: Unique Features of Programs That Meet "More Emphasis" Features in the NSES (p. 102)
1:00-2:15 PM	K-8	343, Conv. Center	Working as One with Hands and Minds (p. 102)
2:00-3:00 PM	E-H	321, Conv. Center	NSTA Avenue Session: SciLinks: Using the Online Assignment Tool (p. 104)
2:00-3:00 PM	G	323, Conv. Center	Creating K–6 Classrooms That Embrace Science Inquiry: Helping Students Think and Work Like Scientists (p. 104)
2:00-3:00 PM	G	324. Conv. Center	NSELA Session: Tools and Ideas for Leaders (p. 104)
2.00-3.00 PM	P-M	Holiday 2 Hilton	STEMtastic Family Fun Nights (p. 106)
2:00-3:00 PM	F-M	Holiday 3 Hilton	The Reflective Assessment Technique: Fifteen Minutes to Improved
2.00 0.00 1.01	2	11011day 0, 1111001	Instruction (n. 104)
2.00-3.00 PM	G	Holiday 4/5 Hilton	Featured Presentation: No Child Left Inside: Systemic Boost for Hands-On
2.00 5.00110	U	fionday 175, finton	Science (Speaker: Don Baugh) (n. 103)
2.00-3.00 PM	G	Key Ballroom 1 Hilton	Stand and Deliver: How to Present at an NSTA Conference! (p. 104)
2:00 3:00 PM	S	Key Ballroom 3, Hilton	Hands-On Performance Assessment for K-12 Students: The Impetus for
2.00 9.00110	5	Rey Barroom 9, Theon	Inquiry in Our Classrooms (n. 106)
2.00-3.00 PM	M_H	Key Ballroom 4 Hilton	Fueling the Future: Energy Interconnections and Sustainable Choices (n. 106)
2.00 3.00 PM	G	Key Ballroom 7, Hilton	NSTA Proces Session: Get the EACTs (Formative Assessment Classroom
2.00-5.001 M	U	Key Banroom 7, Thtoh	Techniques) (n. 105)
2.00-3.00 PM	C	Key Ballroom 10 Hilton	How Is Your Higher Education Institution Engaging in STEM/Project Based
2.00 9.00110	C	Rey Barroom To, Thiton	Learning? (n. 105)
2.00-3.00 PM	G	Ruth Hilton	Differentiation in Middle School Science (n. 105)
2.00-3.15 PM	3-C	326 Conv Center	Where Have All the Salmon Gone? $(p, 108)$
2:00-3:15 PM	б с К—5	337 Conv. Center	Do They Get It? Assessment Strategies for an Inquiry Classroom (n. 108)
2:00-3:15 PM	G	339 Conv. Center	EdSteps: Discussion and Practice on Student Performance Continua (p. 108)
2:00 3:15 PM	С К_8	349/350 Conv. Center	Misconcention Mania: Exciting and Engaging Ways to Address Common
2.00–5.15 I WI	<b>K</b> =0	5197 550, Conv. Center	Misunderstandings in K–8 Science (p. 109)
2:00-3:30 PM	7–C	338, Conv. Center	Transforming the Science Lab with Vernier Technology (p. 109)
2:00-3:30 PM	5-12	345/346, Conv. Center	Chemistry and the Atom: Fun with Atom Building Games! (p. 109)
2:00-4:30 PM	K-8	344, Conv. Center	Taking Science Outdoors with FOSS K–8 (p. 109)
3:30-4:30 PM	S	321, Conv. Center	NSTA Avenue Session: The NSTA Learning Center: Free Professional
			Development Resources and Opportunities for Educators (p. 110)
3:30-4:30 PM	G	324, Conv. Center	NSELA Session: NSELA Working Groups—Network with Science Education Leaders (p. 110)
3:30-4:30 PM	Е	325, Conv. Center	Engaging Energetic Engineers (p. 112)
3:30-4:30 PM	E-H	328, Conv. Center	iCan Digitize Science (p. 112)
3:30-4:30 PM	М	329, Conv. Center	Moving Toward STEM Literacy: A Model for Middle School (p. 111)
3:30-4:30 PM	Ι	330, Conv. Center	FDA Follow-Up Session: Food Irradiation Science (p. 111)
3:30-4:30 PM	G	Holiday 1, Hilton	NSTA ESP Symposium II: Realizing Goals Two and Three of the NSES
			(p. 110)
3:30-4:30 PM	E-M/I	Holiday 2, Hilton	Exploring Energy: Hands-On Activities for Informal and Formal Education Settings (p. 112)
3:30-4:30 PM	E-M	Holiday 3. Hilton	Building Teacher Leadership Through a Science and Literacy Project (p. 111)
3:30-4:30 PM	G	Ruth. Hilton	An "Insider's Guide" to High-Stakes Assessment Creation: High School
	_		(p. 111)
3:30-4:30 PM	M–H	Key Ballroom 2, Hilton	Twenty Science Questions Teenagers Frequently Ask (p. 111)
3:30-4:30 PM	G	Key Ballroom 7, Hilton	NSTA Press Session: So You Want New Science Facilities (Science Facilities
		, ,	101) (p. 113)
4:00-5:15 PM	6-8	337, Conv. Center	Introduction to Inquiry in the Middle School Classroom (p. 114)
4:00-5:15 PM	6-8	340, Conv. Center	From Science to Engineering (p. 114)
4:00-5:15 PM	5-12	348, Conv. Center	Detecting Radiation in Our Radioactive World (p. 114)
4:00-5:15 PM	K-8	349/350, Conv. Center	STEM Adventures: Motivating Students Through Project Based Learning
			(p. 115)
4:00-5:30 PM	5-12	345/346, Conv. Center	CPO SmartTrack with Velocity Sensor and Energy Car (p. 115)

#### Saturday

8:00-8:30 AM	С	323, Conv. Center	SCST Session: NSF Funding Opportunities and the Evolving Face of STEM
			Education (p. 117)
8:00-9:00 AM	M/S	Holiday 3, Hilton	The NIST Summer Institute for Middle School Science Teachers: Translating
			NIST Research into Activities for the Middle School Classroom (p. 117)
8:00-9:00 AM	Н	Key Ballroom 1, Hilton	Investigating Radio Frequency Interference (p. 117)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	Key Ballroom 7, Hilton	NSTA Press Session: The Architects Have Started Without Me: What Do I
			Do Now? (Science Facilities 102) (p. 118)
8:30-9:00 AM	H-C	323, Conv. Center	SCST Session: Less Effort, More Success: A Toolkit for Building a Gender-
			inclusive STEM Classroom (p. 117)
8:30-11:00 AM	Е	Hall E, Conv. Center	Science Matters Community Event (p. 119)
9:30-9:50 AM	С	323, Conv. Center	SCST Session: Preparing Tomorrow's Workforce: Assessment of Quantitative
			and Scientific Reasoning (p. 120)
9:30-10:00 AM	С	321, Conv. Center	Examining Student Perceptions Related to Extra-Credit Assignments (p. 119)
9:30-10:30 AM	G	324, Conv. Center	Become a NOAA Teacher at Sea (p. 120)
9:30-10:30 AM	E	325, Conv. Center	Developing Problem-solving Skills in Today's Students to Meet Tomorrow's
			Challenges (p. 121)
9:30-10:30 AM	E-M	Holiday 3, Hilton	Student-designed Investigation: Dye Tests in an Integrated Science/Social
			Studies Unit (p. 120)
9:30-10:30 AM	Н	Key Ballroom 1, Hilton	Implementing Marine Science in a High School Classroom (p. 120)
9:30-10:30 AM	G	Key Ballroom 7, Hilton	NSTA Press Session: Take a Walk on the Safe Side (p. 120)
10:10-10:30 AM	H–C	323, Conv. Center	SCST Session: A Collaborative Process to Create Simulations Demonstrating
			Mathematics and Science Concepts (p. 120)
11:00-11:30 AM	E-H	328, Conv. Center	Teaching Science in a Web 2.0 World (p. 122)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	G	323, Conv. Center	Spectacular Middle School Science! What's in Your School Yard? (p. 122)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	G	324, Conv. Center	Hooked On Science (p. 122)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	G	331, Conv. Center	Igniting Curiosity Through Discrepant Events (p. 124)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	P-E	Holiday 3, Hilton	Integrating Nonfiction Reading and Writing While Teaching About Energy
			(p. 123)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	M-C	Key Ballroom 1, Hilton	Computer-based Modeling for Teaching and Learning (p. 123)

#### **Physics/Physical Science**

#### Thursday

9:30-10:30 AM

8:00-9:00 AM	P–M	Holiday 2, Hilton	Keeping Things in Motion (p. 47)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	9-12	337, Conv. Center	Active Physics, Newly Revised Third Edition (p. 53)
12:30-1:30 PM	E-H	329, Conv. Center	Making Lemonade: Using Construction as a Curriculum (p. 55)
12:30-1:30 PM	Н	Holiday 1, Hilton	Science in the Media: Bringing Cutting-Edge Astronomy from Scientists to
			Students (p. 56)
12:30-1:30 PM	E-M	Holiday 2, Hilton	Activities, Materials, and Resources That Teach Science! (p. 57)
12:30-1:30 PM	Н	Key Ballroom 4, Hilton	Linear Motion (p. 57)
12:30-1:30 PM	M-H	Key Ballroom 5, Hilton	Science Homework: A Family Event (p. 57)
2:15-3:30 PM	7-12	339, Conv. Center	Fantastic Physical Science Demonstrations from Flinn Scientific (p. 64)
3:30-4:00 PM	M-C	321, Conv. Center	Teaching Physics in Urban Settings (p. 67)
3:30-4:30 PM	G	Key Ballroom 11, Hilton	A 21st-Century Teacher Training Initiative Designed to Build Tomorrow's
			STEM Workforce (p. 68)
FRI			
8:00–9:00 AM	6-12	341, Conv. Center	Discovery-based Physics with SPARKscience: Harmonic Motion (p. 82)
8:00-9:00 AM	G	Key Ballroom 10, Hilton	AAPT Session: Time, Einstein, and the Coolest Stuff in the Universe (p. 76)

AAPT Session: Time, Einstein, and the Coolest Stuff in the Universe (p. 76) AAPT Session: Fun with Physics Demos (p. 88)

Key Ballroom 10, Hilton

G

# Schedule at a Glance Physics/Physical Science

9:30-10:30 AM	H–C	Key Ballroom 4, Hilton	The Physics of Supernovae (p. 89)
9:30-10:30 AM	E-M	Key Ballroom 7, Hilton	NSTA Press Session: Stop Faking It! Finally Understand ENERGY So You
			Can Teach It (p. 90)
9:30-10:30 AM	P-E	Key Ballroom 12, Hilton	Ramps and Pathways: An Inquiry-based Approach to Physical Science in Early
			Childhood (p. 90)
10:00-11:15 AM	5-9	349/350, Conv. Center	Get Charged Up with Educational Innovations! (p. 91)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	E-M	Holiday 2, Hilton	Physical Science on a Shoestring (p. 93)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	Н	Key Ballroom 4, Hilton	Forensics Science in Your Physics Classroom (p. 95)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	E-M	Key Ballroom 7, Hilton	NSTA Press Session: Stop Faking It! Finally Understand FORCE AND
			MOTION So You Can Teach It (p. 95)
11:00 AM-12 Noon	G	Key Ballroom 10, Hilton	AAPT Session: Is God a Mathematician? (p. 94)
12 Noon-1:15 PM	3-5	337, Conv. Center	Energy Works! (p. 96)
12:30-1:30 PM	М	Holiday 2, Hilton	Scale the Universe (p. 100)
12:30-1:30 PM	H-C	Key Ballroom 10, Hilton	AAPT Session: Making Sport of Physics (p. 100)
2:00-3:00 PM	Н	Key Ballroom 5, Hilton	Formative Assessment and Data Collection with the TI-Nspire Navigator
			(p. 107)
2:00-3:00 PM	H-C	Key Ballroom 9, Hilton	AAPT Session: Physics Explorations Using Inquiry in a Box (p. 107)
3:30-4:30 PM	Е	323, Conv. Center	Electrify Your Elementary Science Lessons (p. 110)
3:30-4:30 PM	M-C	Key Ballroom 5, Hilton	Newton and NASA (p. 112)
3:30-4:30 PM	M-C	Key Ballroom 9, Hilton	AAPT Session: From Thales to Volta—Twenty-Six Centuries of a
			Fundamental Force (p. 113)

#### SAT

9:30-10:30 AMGKey Ballroom 3, HiltonAirplane Models (p. 121)11:00 AM-12 NoonIKey Ballroom 7, HiltonNSTA Press Session: Magnetic Moments, Electrifying Connections, and<br/>Analogies for Interactive Teaching (p. 123)

#### A

Adamiak, Stacey J. 104 Adams, Byron J. 60 Akins, Sondra 102 Allen, Gloria 50, 53 Andrews, Sherri 82, 90, 103, 113, 119, 122, 124 Anger, Liz 65 Archer, Tom 87 Ardizzone, Leonisa 46 Armwood, Linda 103 Arrigoni-Restrepo, Rachele 121 Aydelotte, Jennifer C. 65

#### B

Badders, Bill 111 Balisciano, Nicholas 99 Ball, William E. 45, 62 Barrow, Lloyd H. 113 Batzer, Deborah M. 63, 75, 102 Baugh, Don 103 Bazler, Judith Ann 122 Becker, Mona 50, 53, 56 Bego, Chauntia C. 75 Belciglio, Karen L. 94 Bell, Jerry A. 80, 89, 95, 100, 106, 112 Bell, Rebecca 101, 106 Benton, Erik 49, 53, 54, 64, 72, 84, 92, 97, 109, 115 Berenhaus, Joshua 68 Bernhisel, Steven M. 110 Bertino, Anthony 105, 113 Bertino, Patricia Nolan 105, 113 Biehle, James T. 113, 118 Bilotta, Carl C. 87 Bird, Sean M. 107 Bishop, Toni 114 Blake, Robert 60 Blunck, Susan 102 Bonneau, Jacklyn 95 Boward, Dan 65 Bowen, Sharon 45, 54 Bowe, Sharon 111 Bowling, Kristi G. 76 Boyd, Adam M. 63 Boyle, Susan K. 68 Brady, Emily 76 Brey, James A. 113 Brock, David L. 56, 122 Browder, Christopher 80 Brown, Kirk 82, 90, 103, 113, 119, 122, 124 Brown, Tyson 104 Buckley, Don 97

Bukiet, Bruce 120 Bush, Gerald P. 45 Byers, Al S. 110 Byrne, Ken 91

#### С

Cady, Elizabeth T. 117 Cafarella, John 60, 66 Cain, Dennis 55 Calhoun, Jeri 65, 109 Camins, Arthur H. 104 Campbell, Brian 65, 109 Campbell, Robert L. 46 Cardo, Frank 68, 92, 104 Carias, Heather B. 61 Carnate, Beth 105 Carroll, Anne 47 Carter, Jennifer A. 76 Carter, Michelle A. 103 Carter, Sharon 112 Cartwright, Tina J. 46, 70, 121 Cherry, Lynne 47, 61 Chesmel, Kathleen D. 100 Chirikjian, Jack 49, 52, 84 Chokouanga, Virginie L. 104 Christopher, David M. 95, 100 Cobb, Kathryn M. 124 Colley, Kabba E. 110 Colvin, Jennifer 86 Cooke, Philip 71, 82 Cooper, Mimi 86 Courville, Zoe 47 Craemer, Mark 111 Crain, Max 123 Cronauer, Dawn L. 57, 68 Crossley, Eric V. 98 Culen, Chris M. 121 Curtis, Robin W. 75 Custer, Tom 58 Cynkar, Tom 49, 52, 84

#### D

Damaraju, Sita M. 120 Damonte, Kit 111 D'Apolito, Linda M. 70 Dash, Honora 70, 121 Dawson, Eugenia S. 45 Day, Kim 106 DeBoer, Karen 95, 101 Dee, Margaret "Peggy" 62, 80 Deigan, Beth 99 Denisova, Katya D. 67 Denkinger, Blakeley 86 DeSoto, Brian 48 Didion, Catherine J. 117 DiSpezio, Michael 109 Dodd, Greg 63 Donahue, William J. 112 Donovan, Karen L.S. 96 Doss, Sandy 93 Dotti, Kristen R. 89, 101 Doty, Cassie F. 111 Doty, David 71 Dougherty, Michael J. 120 Dowling, Jeffrey 59, 114 Dreon, Oliver 60, 122 Duncan, Patti 65, 91 Durbin, Scott W. 45 Dworken, Ben 95

#### E

Eberle, Francis Q. 50, 53 Ecton, Jeanne M. 112 Edmonds, Lori M. 80 Eisenacher, Donna 55 Eisenhamer, Bonnie 62 Eisenkraft, Arthur 53, 64, 97 Ekpenyong, Grace N. 62 Eldridge, Patsy 49, 53, 54, 64, 72, 84, 92, 97, 109, 115 Ende, Fred B. 99 Espinosa, Laura L. 94 Evans, Middleton 66

#### F

Fairbanks, Daniel J. 60 Feather, Ralph Jr. 65 Felter, Gina C. 88 Figiel, Deanna 91 Fitzsimmons, Sara 68 Flockenzier, John 54 Ford, Emily M. 56 Fortenberry, Norman L. 117 Fournier, Deborah A. 47 Frederick, J. Adam 60, 121 Freiman, Matthew 45 French, Donald P. 117 Fried, Barry 70, 121 Friedman, Robert 120 Frye, Cheryl C. 66 Fulton, Kathleen 93

#### G

Gagnon, Stephen F. 57 Gardner, Grant M. 106 Geer, Jackie 123 Ghent, Cindy 76 Ghinger, Patricia 103 Ghosh, Debarati 56 Gillham, Doug 108 Gill, Susan 120 Glen, Nicole J. 60 Goff, John Eric 100

# **Index of Participants**

Goodall, Sharon 99 Gooding, Julia T. 63, 69 Goss, Megan 50, 54 Gould, Alan 53 Graika, Tom 49, 52, 84, 91, 102 Grasmick, Nancy 50 Graybill, Letitia 122 Greenler, John M. 47 Gusky, Sharon 117

#### Η

Haack, Jeremy A. 45 Haines, Sarah 46, 60, 76, 99, 107, 118, 121 Hannah, Stephanie 112 Hapka, Alison M. 104 Harrick, Holly 102 Harris, Michelle C. 106, 121 Hartley, Susan E. 57, 95 Hatheway, Becca 47, 63, 70 Hayes, Laurie A. 57, 95 Hedges, Gary 63 Heithaus, Michael 115 Herman, Tim 95, 101 Hermann, Ronald 50, 53, 70 Heron, Lory 97 Herrold, Ardis 106 Hestness, Emily 76 Highbarger, Lane A. 111 Hilse, Jerilyn 84 Hisim, Nusret 95 Hitomi, Stan 82, 90, 103, 113, 119, 122, 124 Hogan, Janet J. 47 Holcomb, William F. 62 Holmquist, Dan 84, 92, 97, 109 Holt, Theresa M. 70, 121 Holzer, Margaret 89, 106, 122 Hoot, Leshia 84 Horichs, Cheryl A. 88 Horne, Chris 106 Horvath, Bernie 85 Hrinko, Lori J. 105 Hsu, Tom 51, 59 Hui, Laura 53 Hunter, Roberta 55

#### Ì

Jacobs, Carolyn W. 108 Jamison, Cathy L. 104 Jeffery, Duane E. 60 Jenkins, Jamie 111 Jenkins, Laurie C. 111 Johnson, Jerald B. 60 Johnson, Raymond H. Jr. 62

## **Index of Participants**

Johnson, Roberta M. 47, 63, 70, 76, 106, 112, 118, 124 Jonas, Lauren 76 Jones, Melvina 104 Jordan, Terrance D. 94

#### K

Kaufmann, Janey 104, 110 Keeley, Page 57, 62, 72, 105 Kennedy, Cathleen 104 Kennedy, Teresa J. 105, 106 Keselman, Alla 123 Kessler, James H. 80, 88, 95, 100, 106, 112 Kessler, Lori 64, 91 Kim, Hanna 67 Kinnison, Suzanne Pleau 62 Klisch, Yvonne 87 Knippenberg, Lindsay 45, 105, 120 Knoell, Donna L. 87, 104 Koch, Janice 86 Koker, Mark 48, 97, 119 Koller, Herb 59, 84 Konicek-Mora, Richard 57 Kraegel, William 111 Kral, Sue P. 56 Kramer, Judy 123 Krauskopf, Sara 47 Kuzoff, Robert K. 100

#### L

Lambert, Julie L. 87 Lancaster, Carol 66 LaSalvia, Rob 99 Lauterbach, Lynn 76, 87 Lawson, Charity 103 Leahey-Leonard, Valerie M. 96 Lefenfeld, Diane 55 Lenz, Laura 64, 71 Leonard, William H. 47, 94, 111, 118 Lessner, Susan 93 Levin, Jhanna 124 Levine, Joseph 52 Lewing-Gary, Sheryl 75 Lewis, Preston M. 68, 105 Lighty, Rachael 91 Lindgren, Joan 87 Lin, Rebekah 95 Livio, Mario 94 Lochner, James 57, 80 Loftin, Lou 49, 52, 64, 71 LoGiudici, Ray 99 Lombardi, Doug 57, 61 Long, Kathy 104

Long, Meredith 99 Loper, Suzy 50, 54 Lower, Susan D. 110 Lowry, Maria 120 Lowry, Michael 94, 100 Lutzow-Felling, Candace 56

#### Μ

Maertens, Christiane 123 Magwood, Horace 69 Mahan, Michael P. 69 Malone, Larry 53 Marcum-Dietrich, Nanette 60, 120, 122 Marquart, Rick 93 Mastie, David F. 63, 124 Mattson, Barbara J. 56, 80 Matzkin, Karen M. 123 McCarney, Jean 45 McClurg, Nandini 105, 106 McConnaughay, Kelly 110 McCook, Elizabeth 50, 53 McCormack, Alan 50, 53 McCully, Ruth 75, 123 McDilda, Katie A. 46, 70, 121 McDonald, Lisa 86 McKay, Janemarie 45 McKinnon, Jeffrey S. 100 McLaughlin, Debra F. 99 McMahan, Rebecca S. 68 Méndez, Flavio 110 Mensch, David L. 62 Merrell, Duane 60 Meszaros, Mark 49, 97, 108 Metz, William C. 63, 69 Michocki, Thomas P. 45 Millar, Margaret 108 Miller, Leslie M. 76 Miller, Nan 99 Miller, Robert 69 Mintz, Ellen 65, 109 Miranda, Rommel 70 Mitchell, Bronwyn 98 Mogil, H. Michael 106 Molinich, Alex 82 Moody, Sandra West 113, 118 Moore, Lauren D. 88 Moravchik, Bruce 60, 93, 117 Morris, Linda M. 47 Morse, George 63 Morse, Robert A. 113 Moss, Cindy 102, 110 Motz, LaMoine L. 113, 118 Munoz, Shelly 66 Murduck, David M. 122

Myers, Robin 65 Myers, Tina 70, 121

#### Ν

Nefflen, Katie M. 93 Newberry, George 120 Niro, Antonio M. Jr. 93 Noren-Santmyer, Krista 56 Norman, Obed 62 Novak, Alexandra Matiella 52, 114 Nye, Bill 50

#### 0

O'Brien, Thomas P. 123 Odans, Paula G. 99 Oelfke, Alicia 99 O'Grady-Cunniff, Dianne 68 Oji, Pauline E. 46 O'Leary, Renee G. 62, 80 O'Neil, Anita 45, 111 Orem, Chris 120 Ostlund, Karen L. 80

#### Р

Padilla, Michael 82 Palisano, Susan 99 Pankratz, Kent 92 Pauley, Judith Ann 99 Peloff, David C. 120 Pence, Roger D. 88 Penchos, Jessica 49, 53, 85 Pennell, Tim 121 Pennington, Parker 112 Perry, Pamela 57, 61, 89, 118, 122 Peters, Jim 56, 68, 121 Pfeffer, Amy 55 Phillips, William D. 76 Piercy, William 88 Pirkle, Sheila 68 Pitts, Wesley B. 110 Plaskowitz, Judy 121 Pompea, Stephen M. 102 Porter, Katherine 45, 54, 111 Powell, Diel 50 Prammer, Katherine E. 118 Pressel, Alicia 93

### Q

Quinn, John 120

#### R

Rapp, Steve 117 Rasnake, Crystal 86 Reddick, Shaun 46 Reid, Virginia 49, 85 Rich, Steve A. 102 Rick, Kelly T. 57 Rishert, April D. 46 Ritter, Scott M. 60 Roberts, Ken 67 Robertson, Bill 80, 90, 95 Rockafellow, Gretchen 56 Rogers, Donna 75 Rosenblatt, Louis B. 54, 94 Roudebush, Deborah 107 Rougeux, Lance 58, 71, 93 Royce, Christine A. 56, 70, 100, 112, 119 Rozzell, Jodie 99 Ruga, Gail 108 Rukes, Sherri C. 89, 118 Russell, Randy M. 47, 70 Russell, Sandra M. 60

#### S

Sanfillippo, Kathleen 55 Sarquis, Jerry 119 Sarquis, Mickey 119 Satterfield, Mary B. 117 Saxton, Laura 76 Schmidt, Martin F. Jr. 117, 123 Schrum, Lynne 75 Schwartz, Carol 120 Scott, Karen 75 Searles-Adenegan, Robin 99 Sexton, April 88 Shane, Pat 50, 53 Sharif, Hameed S. 75 Shaw, Alicia J. 60 Shaw, Terry 112, 118 Sheehan, William 47 Shin, Joan Kang 80 Short, Brian P. 87 Showers, Terri T. 94 Simmons, Patricia 50, 53, 110 Slutskin, Rochelle L. 94 Smith, Amy Jo 105 Smith, Linda L. 47 Smith, Meshelle 87 Smith, Rick 53 Snyder, Joanna 96, 112, 118 Sobieszczyk, Catherine 61 Sohl, Kodi 100 Soli, Amy 65 Spector, Elizabeth 93 Spencer, Erica Beck 96 Sprague, Cherry K. 55 Spruill, Mary 47, 94, 106, 123 Stahler, Scott 51, 91 Stahl, Teresa A. 62 Stallard, Jackie 46, 107, 118, 121

## **Index of Participants**

Stapleton, Mary 60, 86, 117 Stark, Louisa 63, 70, 80 Starr, Mary 50, 70 Steffen, Peggy L. 60, 87, 93, 117 Stein, Mary 104 Stenstrup, Al 46, 107, 118, 121 Stimmer, Maryann 95 Strange, Johanna 49, 52, 84, 91, 102 Stremme, Robert NBCT 70, 90 Strohminger, Gordon 54 Sundre, Donna L. 120 Surles-Law, Lisa 57 Sustin, Michael B. 62 Syverson-Mercer, Cynthia 71 Т

Takaki, Elena S. 99 Taylor, Daryl L. 68, 112, 124 Taylor, Kirsten 108 Teichman, Barbara L. 57 Temme, Stephanie J. 57 Termotto, Karlie 91 Texley, Juliana 47, 55, 61, 76, 94, 113, 118, 121 Thornton, Kathryn C. 114 Thurlow, Mary M. 50, 63 Tilson, Jen 50, 54 Tobias, Sheila 46 Tolman, Richard R. 60 Toth, Eva E. 93 Trout, Charlotte M. 88 Tucker, Deborah L. 106 Turney, Dawn 56, 122

#### V

Vargas, Estela 88 Vasquez, Jo Anne 59 Vitali, Liana 65 Vrentas, Catherine 112 W Wahlberg, Howard 68 Waller, Patricia L. 88 Wallick, Sara 99 Warner, Kathleen B. 99 Warren, Howard L. 70 Warschaw, Kimberly 106, 112, 121 Wasserman, Pamela B. 80 Waterman, Ed 49, 64 Wayne, Viv 100 Weller, Mary 50, 53 Wells, April J. 104 Wesner, Valerie 94 Wheeler, Christine 57 Wierman, Traci 50, 54 Wilson, Jonathan E. 69 Wolfarth, Jennifer 56 Wood, Diane W. 123

Woodfield, Brian 59 Woods, Bernadette 119 Woolford, Arloa 85 Wright, David S. 88, 113 Wunsch, Patricia 100 Wyner, Yael 86 Wysession, Michael E. 108

#### Y

Yager, Robert E. 102, 110 Yohe, Brad 68, 88 Yoshizawa, Sonia 90 Young, Donna L. 57, 61

#### Ζ

Zalk, Jennifer A. 120 Zan, Betty 90 Zenchak, Kristi A. 121 Zike, Dinah D. 49, 52

# Advertisers

Carolina Biological Supply Co. (Booth #709 and 809), www.carolina.com, 800-334-5551
Clark County School District, www.ccsd.net/jobs 43
CPO Science/School Specialty Science (Booth #513), www.cposcience.com, 800-932-5227
Delta Education/School Specialty Science (Booth #508), www.deltaeducation.com, 800-258-1302
Frey Scientific/School Specialty Science (Booth #509), www.freyscientific.com, 800-225-3739
Global Public Service Academies, www.gpsa.org
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt (Booth #827), www.holtmcdougal.com, 800-323-5435 Cover II
It's About Time (Booth #909), www.its-about-time.com, 888-698-8463 27
Ken-A-Vision (Booth #912), www.ken-a-vision.com, 800-334-8407 13
Mississippi State University (Booth #825), www.distance.msstate.edu/geosciences
Ohaus Corp. (Booth #717), www.ohaus.com, 800-672-7722 Cover IV
PASCO Scientific (Booth #908), www.pasco.com, 800-772-8700 10
Pearson (Booth #708), www.pearsonschool.com, 800-848-9500 Cover III
Project Learning Tree (Booth #918), www.plt.org
Sargent-Welch (Booth #609), www.sargentwelch.com, 800-727-4368 81
Science Kit & Boreal Laboratories (Booth #611), www.sciencekit.com, 800-828-7777
Space Camp and Aviation Challenge (Booth #1010), www.spacecamp.com, 800-637-7223
Swift Optical Instruments (Booth #415), www.swiftoptical.com, 877-967-9438 2
University of Northern Iowa, Overseas Placement, www.uni.edu/placement/overseas
Vernier Software & Technology (Booth #608), <i>www.vernier.com</i> , 888-837-64371, 77
WARD'S Natural Science (Booth #613), <i>www.wardsci.com</i> , 800-962-2660

#### NSTA Ads

NSTA Avenue (Booth #519), <i>www.nsta.org/baltimore</i>
NSTA Chapter Relations (Booth #519: NSTA Avenue), www.nsta.org/about/collaboration/chapters, 800-722-6782 67
NSTA Conferences, www.nsta.org/conferences
NSTA Learning Center (Booth #519: NSTA Avenue), http://learningcenter.nsta.org
NSTA Member Services (Booth #519: NSTA Avenue), www.nsta.org/membership, 800-722-67826, 55, 85
NSTA Press, <i>http://store.nsta.org</i> , 800-277-5300
NSTA Science Bookstore, <i>http://store.nsta.org</i>

# how will you Grow?





#### PearsonSchool.com 800-848-9500

International customers: visit PearsonGlobalSchools.com Copyright Pearson Education, Inc., or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

# Student achievement in science starts with successful teachers and leaders.

Pearson's research-based professional development solutions are proven to help grow your:

- teaching effectiveness
- successful curriculum implementation
- instructional capacity
- student achievement

Visit **myPearsonPD.com** to browse our catalog of capacitybuilding workshops and coaching sessions based on selected Pearson Science programs for grades K–12, access free online tutorials, and sign up for an instructor-led webinar.

## PEARSON

Always **learning** 



# Scout<sup>®</sup> Pro Virtual Lab Bundles

#### Interactive Tutorials Virtual Labs Teacher Resources Glossary Standards Correlations

Ohaus Scout<sup>®</sup> Pro Balance Virtual Labs



NEW!





#### The New OHAUS Scout® Pro Virtual Lab Bundles

allow students to perform realistic interactive investigations with dynamic results.

#### Combine technology with hands-on science

- Conduct realistic, virtual laboratory experiments
- Dynamic data reflects actual hands-on experiences
- Additional hands-on activities using the OHAUS Scout Pro balance

#### Help students understand the scientific process; hypothesis, data measurement, analysis

- Animated tutorials illustrate balance theory, precision versus accuracy, data measurement & analysis
- Visualize scientific notation, specific gravity calculations, intensive & extensive quantities
- Virtual labs help students learn how to correctly use a measurement instrument

# Easily create web-deliverable content and student study guides

- Develop your own student-oriented tutorial content for electronic delivery
- Customize assessments and classroom presentations
- Access to high quality graphics, learning concept animations, and comprehensive glossary

STOP BY OHAUS BOOTH 717 TO PICK UP A SAMPLE CD & REGISTER TO WIN A FREE BUNDLE!

> www.ohaus.com 1-800-672-7722

# Ingeniously Practical